

101puw1d.txt  
 SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION,  
 2001 PANEL WAVES 1-4 CORE FILE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SSUSEQ	5	1
T SU: Sequence Number of Sample Unit - Primary Sort Key		
U All persons		
V	1: 50000	. Sequence Number
D SSUID	12	6
T SU: Sample Unit Identifier		
Sample Unit identifier This identifier is created by scrambling together the PSU, Segment, Serial, Serial Suffix of the original sample address. It may be used in matching sample units from different waves.		
U All persons		
V	000000000000:	999999999999 . Scrambled Id
D SPANEL	4	18
T SU: Sample Code - Indicates Panel Year		
U All persons		
V	2001	. Panel Year
D SWAVE	2	22
T SU: Wave of data collection		
U All persons		
V	1: 4	. Wave of data collection
D SROTATON	1	24
T SU: Rotation of data collection		
U All persons		
V	1: 4	. Rotation of data collection
D SREFMON	1	25
T SU: Reference month of this record		
U All persons		
V	1	. First Reference month
V	2	. Second Reference month
V	3	. Third Reference month
V	4	. Fourth Reference month
D RHCALMN	2	26
T SU: Calendar month for this reference month.		
U All persons		
V	1	. January
V	2	. February
V	3	. March
V	4	. April
V	5	. May
V	6	. June
V	7	. July
V	8	. August
V	9	. September
V	10	. October
V	11	. November
V	12	. December
D RHCALYR	4	28
T SU: Calendar year for this reference month		

U All persons  
V 2000:2004 . Calendar year of reference month

D SHHADID 3 32  
T SU: Hhld Address ID differentiates hhlDs in sample unit  
Household Address ID. This field differentiates households within the sample PSU, segment, serial, serial suffix; that is, households spawned from an original sample household.

U All persons  
V 11:91 . Household Address ID

D GVARSTR 3 35  
T SU: Variance Stratum Code  
Variance Stratum Code Strata formed for half sample variance estimation.

U All persons  
V 1:105 . Stratum Code

D GHLFSAM 1 38  
T SU: Half Sample Code  
Half Sample Code A code used to divide the sample into "half sample" replicates that are used for variance estimation.

U All persons  
V 1:2 . Half sample code

D GRGC 3 39  
T SU: Reduction Group Code  
Reduction Group Code A code assigned to each hit that partitions the sample into equally representative sub-samples. For sample reductions within PSUs.

U All persons  
V . Blank  
V 001:101 . Reduction Group Code

D TFIPSST 2 42  
T HH: FIPS State Code  
FIPS State Code Federal Information Processing Standards state (and state equivalent) code for the 50 states, and DC. For the Sample Unit

U All persons  
V 01 . Alabama  
V 02 . Alaska  
V 04 . Arizona  
V 05 . Arkansas  
V 06 . California  
V 08 . Colorado  
V 09 . Connecticut  
V 10 . Delaware  
V 11 . D. C.  
V 12 . Florida  
V 13 . Georgia  
V 15 . Hawaii  
V 16 . Idaho  
V 17 . Illinois  
V 18 . Indiana  
V 19 . Iowa  
V 20 . Kansas  
V 21 . Kentucky

V 22 . Loui si ana  
 V 24 . Mary land  
 V 25 . Mass achu setts  
 V 26 . Mi chi gan  
 V 27 . Mi nes so ta  
 V 28 . Mi ssi ssi ppi  
 V 29 . Mi sso uri  
 V 30 . Mon ta na  
 V 31 . Ne braska  
 V 32 . Ne va da  
 V 33 . New Hamp shi re  
 V 34 . New Jer sey  
 V 35 . New Mexi co  
 V 36 . New York  
 V 37 . North Caro li na  
 V 39 . Ohi o  
 V 40 . Okl aho ma  
 V 41 . Ore gon  
 V 42 . Pennsylvani a  
 V 44 . Rhode Is land  
 V 45 . South Caro li na  
 V 47 . Ten nessee  
 V 48 . Tex as  
 V 49 . Utah  
 V 51 . Vir gi ni a  
 V 53 . Wash ington  
 V 54 . West Vir gi ni a  
 V 55 . Wi sconsi n  
 V 61 . Maine, Ver mont  
 V 62 . North Dakota, South Dakota,  
 V . Wyomi ng

D TMOVFLG 2 44

T PE: Mover flag

Mover recode. Indicates whether ... moved during the wave. Only one move is allowed during a four month period.

U Universe: All persons

V 0 . New to sample  
 V 1 . Nonmover  
 V 2 . Moved, same county  
 V 3 . Moved, different county w/in  
 V . same state  
 V 4 . Moved, different state  
 V 5 . Moved, unable to follow (Type D)  
 V 6 . Moved, out of scope (Type C)

D EOUTCOME 3 46

T HH: Interview Status code for this household

U All persons

V 201 . Completed interview  
 V 203 . Compl. partial- missing data; no  
 V . TYPE-Z  
 V 207 . Complete partial - TYPE-Z; no  
 V . futher followup  
 V 213 . TYPE-A, language problem  
 V 215 . TYPE-A, insufficient parital  
 V 216 . TYPE-A, no one home (noh)  
 V 217 . TYPE-A, temporarily absent (ta)  
 V 218 . TYPE-A, hh refused  
 V 219 . TYPE-A, other occupied (specify)  
 V 234 . TYPE-B, entire hh institut. or  
 V . temp. ineligible  
 V 248 . TYPE-C, other (specify)

V 249 .TYPE-C, sample adjustment  
V 250 .TYPE-C, hh deceased  
V 251 .TYPE-C, moved out of country  
V 252 .TYPE-C, living in armed forces  
V .barracks  
V 253 .TYPE-C, on active duty in Armed  
V .Forces  
V 254 .TYPE-C, no one over age 15 years  
V .in hhd  
V 255 .TYPE-C, no Wave 1 persons  
V .remaining in hhd  
V 260 .TYPE-D, moved address unknown  
V 261 .TYPE-D, moved w/in U.S. but  
V .outside SIPP  
V 262 .Merged with another SIPP  
V .household  
V 270 .Mover, no longer located in same  
V .fr's area  
V 271 .Mover, new address located in  
V .same fr's area

D RHNH 2 49  
T HH: Number of families and pseudo families  
in this hhd  
Number of families and psuedo families in  
this household in this month. Includes  
primary family, related and unrelated  
subfamilies, and primary and secondary  
individuals.  
U All persons  
V 1:30 .Number of families in household

D RHNFAM 2 51  
T HH: No. of fams and psuedo fams (excluding  
related subs)  
Total number of family groups in this  
household in this month. Includes primary  
family, unrelated subfamilies and primary  
and secondary individuals, but excludes  
related subfamilies.  
U All persons  
V 1:30 .Number of families

D RHNSF 2 53  
T HH: Number of related subfamilies for this  
household  
Total number of related subfamilies in  
this household in this month.  
U All persons  
V 0:30 .Number of related subfamilies

D EHREFPER 4 55  
T HH: Person number of household reference  
person  
Person number of household reference  
person in this month. Reference person's  
age is 15 or greater as of the end of the  
reference period. ERRP = 1 or 2  
U All persons  
V 101:999 .Person number

D EHHNUMPP 3 59  
T HH: Total number of persons in this  
household in this month

U All persons  
V 1:30 . Number of persons in household

D RHTYPE 1 62  
T HH: Household type  
U All persons  
V 1 . Family hh - Married couple  
V 2 . Family hh - Male householder  
V 3 . Family hh - Female householder  
V 4 . Nonfamily hh - Male hhl der  
V . nonfamily hhl d  
V 5 . Nonfamily hh - Female hhl der  
V . nonfamily hhl der  
V 6 . Group Quarters

D WHFNWGT 10 63  
T WW: Household weight  
Final weight for household reference  
person Four implied decimal places  
U All persons  
V 00000: 9999999999 . Weight

D TMETRO 1 73  
T HH: Metro/Residual status  
Identifiable metro/residual status for  
public use release  
U All persons  
V 1 . Metro  
V 2 . Residual

D TMSA 4 74  
T HH: CMSA/PMSA/MSA Code  
Identifiable MSA/CMSA code as defined in  
1993 for public use release 0001-0099  
CMSA Codes 0100-9240 MSA/PMSA Codes  
U All persons  
See file "val161524.htm" for value set description.

D RHCHANGE 1 78  
T HH: Change in household composition from  
previous month  
U All persons  
V 1 . Change occurred  
V 2 . No change occurred

D RHNSSR 2 79  
T HH: Number of Social Security recipients in  
household  
Total number of Social Security  
recipients in this household in this  
month  
U All persons  
V 0:30 . Number of recipients

D EACCESS 2 81  
T HH: Access to living quarters  
Does ... have direct access to ...'s home  
either from the outside or through a  
common hall? NOTE: Data suppressed for  
confidentiality purposes.  
U Persons in households where segment type  
equals 1) area, 2) unit or 4) group  
quarters(GQ)  
V -1 . Not in universe

V 0 . Suppressed  
 V 1 . Yes  
 V 2 . No

D AACCESS 1 83

T HH: Allocation flag for EACCESS  
 Allocation flag for access to living  
 quarters.

V 0 . No imputation  
 V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot  
 . deck)  
 V 2 . Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 . Statistical or logical  
 V . imputation using previous wave data

D EUNITS 2 84

T HH: Number of housing units  
 How many housing units, both occupied and  
 vacant, are there in this structure?  
 NOTE: Data suppressed for confidentiality  
 purposes.

U All persons in an interviewed household this  
 month where living quarters is in a housing  
 unit. EOUTCOME = 201, 203, 207 and ELIVQRT=  
 1-4 or 7

V -1 . Not in universe  
 V 0 . Suppressed  
 V 1 . One, detached  
 V 2 . One, attached  
 V 3 . Two  
 V 4 . 3:4  
 V 5 . 5-9  
 V 6 . 10-19  
 V 7 . 20-49  
 V 8 . 50 or more

D AUNITS 1 86

T HH: Allocation flag for EUNITS  
 Allocation flag for number of units in  
 structure.

V 0 . No imputation  
 V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot  
 . deck)  
 V 2 . Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 . Statistical or logical  
 V . imputation using previous wave data

D ELIVQRT 2 87

T HH: Type of living quarters  
 NOTE: Data suppressed for confidentiality  
 purposes.

U All persons  
 V 0 . Suppressed  
 V 1 . HU in House, apartment, flat  
 V 2 . HU in nontransient hotel, motel,  
 . etc.  
 V 3 . HU permanent, in transient  
 . hotel, motel, etc  
 V 4 . HU in rooming house  
 V 5 . Mobile home or trailer w/ no  
 . permanent room added  
 V 6 . Mobile Home or trailer w/ one or

```

V      . more permanent rooms added
V      7 . HU not specified above
V      8 . GQ - Quarters not HU in rooming
V      . or boarding house
V      9 . GQ - Unit not permanent in
V      . transient hotel, motel, etc
V     10 . GQ - Unoccupied tent or trailer
V      . site
V     11 . GQ - Student quarters in college
V      . dormitory
V     12 . Group quarters unit not
V      . specified above

D ALIVQRT      1      89
T HH: Allocation flag for ELIVQRT
      Allocation flag for living quarters.
V      0 . Not imputed
V      1 . Statistical imputation (hot
V      . deck)
V      2 . Cold deck imputation
V      3 . Logical Imputation (Derivation)
V      4 . Statistical or logical
V      . imputation using previous wave data

D ETENURE      1      90
T HH: Ownership status of living quarters
      Are these living quarters, owned or being
      brought by ... or someone in ...'s
      household, rented or occupied without
      payment of cash rent?
U All persons
V      1 . Owned or being bought by ... or
V      . someone in ...'s hhd
V      2 . Rented
V      3 . Occupied without payment of cash
V      . rent

D ATENURE      1      91
T HH: Allocation flag for ETENURE
      Allocation flag for tenure.
V      0 . No imputation
V      1 . Statistical imputation (hot
V      . deck)
V      2 . Cold deck imputation
V      3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
V      4 . Statistical or logical
V      . imputation using previous wave data

D EPUBHSE      2      92
T HH: Residence in public housing project
      Is the residence in a public housing
      project, i.e., is it owned by a local
      housing authority?
U All persons residing in a rental unit
      ETENURE = 2 or 3
V      -1 . Not in universe
V      1 . Yes
V      2 . No

D APUBHSE      1      94
T HH: Allocation flag for EPUBHSE
      Allocation flag for residence in public
      housing project.
V      0 . No imputation

```

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EGVTRNT 2 95

T HH: Receipt of government subsidized rent  
 Is the federal, state or local government  
 paying part or all of the rent for this  
 residence?

U All persons residing in a rental unit

ETENURE = 2 or 3

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D AGVTRNT 1 97

T HH: Allocation flag for EGVTRNT  
 Allocation flag for reciprocity of  
 government subsidized rent.

V 0 .No imputation  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D TMTHRNT 6 98

T HH: Amount of monthly rent  
 Excluding any rent subsidies, how much  
 does ... currently pay in monthly rent?  
 Value after topcoding.

U Persons residing in households where EPUBHSE  
 = 1 or EGVTRNT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
 V 1:722 .Monthly rent

D AMTHRNT 1 104

T HH: Allocation flag for TMTHRNT  
 Allocation flag for amount of monthly  
 rent.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EWRSECT8 2 105

T HH: Residence in Section 8 or other program  
 Is this through Section 8 or through some  
 other public housing government program?

U All households where the Federal, State, or  
 local government pays part or all the rent.

EGVTRNT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Section 8  
 V 2 .Some other government program

D AWRSECT8 1 107



T HH: Allocation flag for EWRSECT8  
 Allocation flag for Section 8 or other  
 government residence

V 0 .No imputation  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EUTILYN 2 108  
 T HH: Payment of utilities in public housing  
 units  
 Does ... pay for any utilities such as  
 water, electricity, gas or oil? Exclude  
 telephone.

U Persons residing in households where EPUBHSE  
 = 1 or EGVTRNT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D AUTILYN 1 110  
 T HH: Allocation flag for EUTILYN  
 Allocation flag for payment of utilities  
 in public housing.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EEGYAST 2 111  
 T HH: Receipt of energy assistance  
 Has this household received any energy  
 assistance from the federal, state or  
 local government from the first reference  
 month to the end of the fourth reference  
 month?

U All persons

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D AEGYAST 1 113  
 T HH: Allocation Flag for EEGYAST  
 Allocation flag for receipt of energy  
 assistance.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EEGYPM1 2 114  
 T HH: Energy assistance payment by check  
 Was this assistance received in the form  
 of checks sent to the household?

U All persons in households where EEGYAST = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D EEGYPMT2 2 116  
T HH: Energy assistance payment by coupons  
Was this assistance received in the form  
of coupons or vouchers sent to the  
household?  
U All persons in households where EEGYAST = 1  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D EEGYPMT3 2 118  
T HH: Energy assist paymmt to utils, fuel  
dealers, landlord  
Was this assistance received in the form  
of payments sent directly to the utility  
company, fuel dealer, or landlord?  
U All persons in households where EEGYAST = 1  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AEGYPMT 1 120  
T HH: Allocation flag for EEGYPMT1-EEGYPMT3  
Allocation flag for type of energy  
assistance.  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
. deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EEGYAMT 5 121  
T HH: Amount of energy assistance  
What was the total amount of the energy  
assistance received by this household  
from the first month of the reference  
period to to the end of the fourth month?  
U All persons in households receiving energy  
assistance in the form of checks, coupons or  
vouchers sent to the household. EEGYAST = 1  
and (EEGYPMT1 = 1 or EEGYPMT2 = 1)  
V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:99999 .Dollar amount

D AEGYAMT 1 126  
T HH: Allocation flag for EEGYAMT  
Allocation flag for amount of energy  
assistance.  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
. deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EHOTLUNC 2 127  
T HH: Receipt of a school lunch

l01puw1d.txt

From the first day of the first reference month to the end of the fourth reference month, did any of the children in this household usually get a lunch offered at school?

U All persons in households with children between the ages 5-18

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AHOTLUNC 1 129

T HH: Allocation flag for EHOTLUNC  
Allocation flag for receipt of school lunch.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D RNKLUN 2 130

T HH: Number of children receiving lunch at school

How many children in this household usually receive a complete school lunch?

U Persons in interviewed households with children between the ages of 5 and 18 whose children are offered lunch at school (EHOTLUNC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1:30 .Number of children

D EFREELUN 2 132

T HH: Qualify for free or reduced price school lunch

Were any of the lunches free or reduced price because the child/ren qualified for the National School Lunch Program?

U All persons in households where EHOTLUNC = 1  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AFREELUN 1 134

T HH: Allocation flag for EFREELUN  
Allocation flag for qualification for free or reduced price school lunch.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EFRERDLN 2 135

T HH: Were the lunches free or reduced price?

U All persons in households where EFREELUN = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Free lunch  
V 2 .Reduced-price lunch

D AFRERDLN 1 137  
T HH: Allocation flag for EFRERDLN  
Allocation flag for free or reduced price lunches.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EBRKFST 2 138  
T HH: Receipt of school breakfast  
From the first day of the first reference month to the end of the fourth reference month, did any of the children in this household usually get breakfast at school under the Federal School Breakfast Program?

U Persons in households with children between the ages 5-18

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D ABRKFST 1 140  
T HH: Allocation flag for EBRKFST  
Allocation flag for receipt of school breakfast.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D RNKBRK 2 141  
T HH: Number of children receiving complete breakfast  
How many children in this household usually receive a complete school breakfast.

U Persons in interviewed households with children between the ages of 5 and 18 whose children are offered breakfast at school (EBRKFST=1)

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1:30 .Number of children

D EFREEBRK 2 143  
T HH: Qualify for free or reduced price breakfast  
Were any of the breakfasts free or reduced-price because the child/ren qualified for the National School Breakfast program?

U All persons in households where EBRKFST = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AFREEBRK 1 145  
T HH: Allocation flag for EFREEBRK  
Allocation flag for qualify for free or  
reduced price breakfast.  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EFRERDBK 2 146  
T HH: Were the breakfasts free or reduced  
price?  
U All persons in households where EFREEBRK = 1  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Free breakfast  
V 2 .Reduced-price breakfast

D AFRERDBK 1 148  
T HH: Allocation flag for EFRERDBK  
Allocation flag for free or reduced price  
breakfast.  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D RPRGQUES 1 149  
T HH: Flag indicating transfer of program  
question data  
Government program participation  
questions dealing with household  
participation in free and reduced price  
lunch and breakfast programs, government  
rent subsidies and energy assistance are  
asked in interviewed households. This  
information is transferred to records for  
sample persons who have moved sometime  
during the reference period but whose  
household composition has not changed.  
U All persons  
V 0 .Residence this month not in  
V .sample at intrvw - no data transferred  
V 1 .Res. this mo. was intrvwed  
V .address - program data collected  
V 2 .Res. this mo. in sample but  
V .nonintrvw - no program data coll  
V 3 .Res. this mo. not in sample at  
V .intrvw - program data transferred

D THEARN 7 150  
T HH: Total household earned income  
Reaggregated total household earned  
income for relevant month of the  
reference period after topcoding  
U All persons  
V 0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D THPRPINC 8 157

T HH: Total household property income  
 Reaggregated total household property  
 income for relevant month of the  
 reference period after topcoding.  
 U All persons  
 V -1500000:1500000 .Dollar amount

D THTRNINC 7 165  
 T HH: Total household means-tested cash  
 transfers  
 Reaggregated total household means-tested  
 cash transfers for the relevant month of  
 the reference period after topcoding.  
 U All persons  
 V 0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D THOTHINC 7 172  
 T HH: Total 'other' household income  
 Reaggregated total 'other' household  
 income for relevant month of the  
 reference period after topcoding.  
 U All persons  
 V 0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D THTOTINC 8 179  
 T HH: Total household income  
 Reaggregated total household income for  
 relevant month of the reference period  
 after topcoding.  
 U All persons  
 V -1500000:1500000 .Dollar amount

D RHNBRF 2 187  
 T HH: Household noncash benefits receipt flag  
 Household noncash benefits receipt flag  
 Do one or more persons in this household  
 receive Food Stamps, WIC, Medicaid, rent  
 for public housing, lower rent due to  
 government subsidy, government energy  
 assistance, free or reduced-price  
 lunches, free or reduced-price  
 breakfasts?  
 U All persons  
 V 1 . Yes  
 V 2 . No

D RHCBRF 2 189  
 T HH: Household cash benefits receipt flag  
 Household cash benefits receipt flag Did  
 someone in household receive means-tested  
 cash benefits?  
 U All persons  
 V 1 . Yes  
 V 2 . No

D RHMTRF 2 191  
 T HH: Household means-tested cash or noncash  
 receipt flag  
 Household means-tested cash or noncash  
 receipt flag Did someone in this  
 household receive means-tested cash or  
 noncash benefits?  
 U All persons  
 V 1 . Yes

V 2 . No

D RHPOV 5 193  
T HH: Poverty threshold for this household in  
this month  
U All persons  
V 1: 5000 . Dollar amount

D THPNDIST 7 198  
T HH: Distributions from pension plans  
Reaggregated total household  
distributions from IRA's, KEOGH, and 401k  
pension plans for relevant month of the  
reference period after topcoding amounts  
(ISS code = 42)  
U All persons  
V 0: 1500000 . Dollar amount

D THLUMPSM 8 205  
T HH: Retirement lump sum payments  
Reaggregated total household lump sum  
payments from retirement plans for  
relevant month of the reference period  
after topcoding amounts (ISS codes = 39,  
52)  
U All persons  
V 0: 15000000 . Dollar amount

D THNONCSH 6 213  
T HH: Total Household Noncash Income Recode  
Aggregated total Noncash Household Income  
for this month in dollars. Includes  
Dollar values for Food Stamps, WIC, and  
Energy Assistance (ISS codes = 25, 27 and  
EEGYAMT)  
U All persons.  
V 0: 150000 . Dollar amount

D THSOCSEC 6 219  
T HH: Total Household Social Security Income  
Recode  
Aggregated total household Social  
Security for this month in dollars.  
Includes Social Security Income received  
for children (ISS code = 1)  
U All persons  
V 0: 150000 . Dollar amount

D THSSI 6 225  
T HH: Total Household Supplemental Security  
Income Recode  
Aggregated total household Supplemental  
Security Income for this month. (ISS code  
= 3 or 4)  
U All persons  
V 0: 150000 . Dollar amount

D THUNEMP 6 231  
T HH: Total Household Unemployment Income  
Recode  
Aggregated total household unemployment  
income for this month. (ISS codes = 5, 7)  
U All persons  
V 0: 150000 . Dollar amount

D THVETS           6     237  
T HH: Total Household Veterans Payments Recode  
    Aggregated total household veterans  
    payments for this month. (ISS code = 8)  
U All persons  
V    0:150000 .Dollar amount

D THAFDC           6     243  
T HH: Total household public assistance  
    payments  
    Aggregated total household income from  
    public assistance payments such as AFDC  
    or TANF for this month (ISS code = 20).  
U All persons  
V    0:150000 .Dollar amount

D THFDSTP          6     249  
T HH: Total Household Food Stamps Received  
    Recode  
    Aggregated total household income  
    received from Food Stamps. (ISS code =  
    27)  
U All persons  
V    0:150000 .Dollar amount

D RFID             3     255  
T FA: Family ID Number for this month  
    Family ID number may be used to identify  
    all persons in the same family in a given  
    month. This ID is used for primary  
    families, unrelated subfamilies, and  
    primary and secondary individuals.  
    Persons in related subfamilies have the  
    primary family ID in this field.  
U All persons  
V    1:120 .Family ID number

D RFID2            3     258  
T FA: Family ID excluding related subfamily  
    members  
    Family ID number excluding members of  
    related subfamilies. This ID is used for  
    all persons except related subfamily  
    members.  
U All persons except those in related  
    subfamilies (excludes persons with ESFTYPE =  
    2)  
V    -1 .Not in universe  
V    1:120 .Family ID number

D EFNP             2     261  
T FA: Number of persons in this family or  
    pseudo family  
U All persons  
V    1:30 .Persons in family

D EFREFPER         4     263  
T FA: Person number of the family reference  
    person  
    Person number of the family reference  
    person. Person number is unique within  
    sample unit.  
U All persons



V 101:999 . Person # of family reference  
V . person

D EFSPOUSE 4 267  
T FA: Person number of spouse of family  
reference person  
Person number of the spouse of the family  
reference person. Person number is unique  
within sample unit.

U All persons  
V 101:999 . Person # of spouse of family  
V . ref. person  
V 9999 . Persons with EFKIND=2 or 3

D EFTYPE 2 271  
T FA: Type of family (or pseudo-family)  
U All persons  
V 1 . Primary family (including those  
V . w/ rel. subfamilies)  
V 3 . Unrelated Subfamily  
V 4 . Primary Individual  
V 5 . Secondary Individual

D RFCHANGE 1 273  
T FA: Change in family composition from  
previous month  
U All persons  
V 1 . Change occurred  
V 2 . No change occurred

D EFKIND 2 274  
T FA: Kind of family (or pseudo-family)  
U All persons  
V 1 . Headed by Husband/Wife  
V 2 . Male Headed  
V 3 . Female Headed

D RFNKIDS 2 276  
T FA: Total number of children under 18 in  
family  
This is family level information placed  
on the record of each person in the  
family.

U All persons  
V 0:30 . Number of children

D RFOWNKID 2 278  
T FA: Number of own children in family  
U All persons  
V 0:30 . Number of children

D RFOKLT18 2 280  
T FA: Number of own children under 18 in  
family  
U All persons  
V 0:30 . Number of own children under 18

D RFNSSR 2 282  
T FA: Number of Social Security recipients in  
family  
Total number of Social Security  
recipients in this family or psuedo  
family in this month.

U All persons

V 0:30 .Number of recipients

D WFFINWGT 10 284  
T WW: 'WFFINWGT' for head of family  
Final person weight for family reference  
person. Four implied decimal places.

U All persons  
V 00000:999999999 .Person weight for family  
reference person

D TFEARN 7 294  
T FA: Total family earned income for this  
month  
Reaggregated total family earned income  
for relevant month of the reference  
period after topcoding amounts

U All persons  
V 0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TFPRPINC 8 301  
T FA: Total family property income for this  
month  
Reaggregated total family property income  
for relevant month of the reference  
period after topcoding amounts

U All persons  
V -1500000:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TFTRNINC 7 309  
T FA: Total family means-tested cash transfers  
for this month  
Reaggregated total family means-tested  
cash transfers for the relevant month of  
the reference period after topcoding  
amounts

U All persons  
V 0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TFOTHINC 7 316  
T FA: Total 'other' family income for this  
month  
Reaggregated total 'other' family income  
for relevant month of the reference  
period after topcoding amounts

U All persons  
V 0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TFTOTINC 8 323  
T FA: Total family income for this month  
Reaggregated total family income for  
relevant month of the reference period  
after topcoding amount

U All persons  
V -1500000:1500000 .Dollar amount

D RFPOV 5 331  
T FA: Poverty threshold for this family in  
this month

U All persons  
V 1:5000 .Dollar amount

D TFPNDIST 7 336  
T FA: Family distributions from pension plans  
Reaggregated total family distributions

from IRA's, KEOGH, and 401k pension plans  
for the reference month after topcoding  
amounts. (ISS code = 42)

U All persons

V 0:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TFLUMPSM 8 343

T FA: Family retirement lump sum payments  
Reaggregated total family lump sum  
payments from retirement plans for the  
reference month after topcoding amounts  
(ISS codes 39, 52)

U All persons

V 0:15000000 .Dollar amount

D TFSOCSEC 6 351

T FA: Total Family Social Security Income  
Recode

Aggregated total primary family Social  
Security for this month in dollars.  
Includes Social Security income received  
for children (ISS code = 1)

U All persons

V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D TFSSI 6 357

T FA: Total Family Supplemental Security  
Income Recode

Aggregated total primary family  
Supplemental Security Income for this  
month. (ISS code = 3 or 4)

U All persons

V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D TFUNEMP 6 363

T FA: Total Family Unemployment Income Recode  
Aggregated total primary family  
unemployment income for this month. (ISS  
codes = 5, 7)

U All persons

V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D TfvETS 6 369

T FA: Total Family Veterans Payments Recode  
Aggregated total primary family veterans  
payments for this month. (ISS code = 8)

U All persons

V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D TFAFDC 6 375

T FA: Total Family public assistance payments  
Aggregated total primary family income  
from public assistance payments such as  
AFDC or TANF for this month (ISS code =  
20)

U All persons

V 0:150000 .Dollar amount

D TFFDSTP 6 381

T FA: Total Family Food Stamps Received Recode  
Aggregated total primary family food  
stamps received for this month. (ISS code  
= 27)

U All persons

V 0: 150000 .Dollar amount

D RSID 3 387  
T FA: Related or unrelated subfamily ID Number  
for this month  
Subfamily ID number may be used to  
identify all persons in the same RELATED  
OR UNRELATED subfamily in a given month.  
This ID is zero for all persons not in a  
subfamily.

U All persons in a related or unrelated  
subfamily (ESFTYPE=2 or EFTYPE=3)

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1: 120 .Family ID number

D ESFNP 2 390  
T SF: Number of persons in this related  
subfamily  
U All persons in the subfamily for this month  
ESFTYPE=2<BR>

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 2: 30 .# of persons in this rel.  
V . subfamily

D ESFRFPER 4 392  
T SF: Person number of the related subfamily  
ref person  
Person number of the related subfamily  
reference person. Person number is unique  
within sample unit.

U All persons in related subfamily in this  
month ESFTYPE=2<BR>

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 101: 999 .Person # of rel. subfamily  
V . reference person

D ESFSPSE 4 396  
T SF: Person number of spouse of related  
subfam ref person  
Person number of the the spouse of  
related subfamily reference person.  
Person number is unique within sample  
unit.

U All persons in related subfamily in this  
month ESFTYPE = 2

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 101: 999 .Person # of spouse of rel.  
V .subfamily reference person  
V 9999 .No spouse in subfamily

D ESFTYPE 2 400  
T SF: Type of family (or pseudo-family)  
U All persons in related subfamily in this  
month EFTYPE = 2

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 2 .Related Subfamily

D ESFKIND 2 402  
T SF: Kind of family (or pseudo-family)  
U All persons in related subfamilies in this  
month ESFTYPE = 2

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Headed by Husband/Wi fe  
V 2 .Male Headed

V 3 .Female Headed

D RSCHANGE 2 404  
T SF: Change in related subfam composition  
from previous month  
U All persons in related subfamilies in this  
month ESFTYPE = 2  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Change occurred  
V 2 .No change occurred

D ESOWNKID 2 406  
T SF: Number of own children in related  
subfamily  
Number of own children in related  
subfamily. This is a subfamily level  
variable placed on each person in the  
subfamily.  
U All persons in related subfamilies in this  
month ESFTYPE = 2  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 0 .No children  
V 1:30 .Number of children

D ESOKLT18 2 408  
T SF: Number of own children under 18 in  
related subfamily  
Number of own children under 18 in  
related subfamily. This is a subfamily  
level variable placed on each person in  
the subfamily.  
U All persons in related subfamilies in this  
month. ESFTYPE = 2  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 0 .No children  
V 1:30 .Number of children

D WFINWGT 10 410  
T WW: 'WFINWGT' for head of subfamily  
Weight of related subfamily reference  
person. Four implied decimal places.  
U All persons in related subfamilies ESFTYPE =  
2  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 00000:999999999 .Weight of rel. subfamily  
V .reference person

D TSFEARN 7 420  
T SF: Total related subfamily earned income  
for this month  
Reaggregated total related subfamily  
earned income for relevant month of the  
reference period after topcoding amounts.  
U All persons in related subfamilies in this  
month ESFTYPE = 2  
V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TSPRPINC 8 427  
T SF: Total related subfamily property inc for  
this month  
Reaggregated total related subfamily  
property income for the relevant month of  
the reference period after topcoding

## amounts

U All persons in related subfamilies in this month ESFTYPE=2<BR>

V -1500000:1500000 .Dollar amount

V 0 .None or not in universe

D TSTRNINC 7 435

T SF: Total related subfamily means-tested cash transfers

Reaggregated total related subfamily means-tested cash transfers for the relevant month of the reference period after topcoding amounts

U All persons in related subfamilies in this month ESFTYPE = 2

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TSOTHINC 7 442

T SF: Total 'other' related subfamily income for this month

Reaggregated total 'other' related subfamily income for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding amounts

U All persons in related subfamilies in this month ESFTYPE = 2

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TSTOTINC 8 449

T SF: Total related subfamily income for this month

Reaggregated total related subfamily income for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding amounts.

U All persons in related subfamilies in this month ESFTYPE = 2

V -1500000:1500000 .Dollar amount

V 0 .None or not in universe

D RSFPOV 5 457

T SF: Poverty threshold for this related subfamily

Poverty threshold for this related subfamily in this month.

U All persons in related subfamilies in this month ESFTYPE = 2

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1:5000 .Dollar amount

D TSPNDIST 7 462

T SF: Related subfamily distributions from pension plans

Reaggregated total related subfamily distributions from IRA's, KEOGH, and 401k pension plans for the reference month after topcoding amounts. (ISS code = 42)

U All persons in related subfamilies in this month ESFTYPE = 2

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:1500000 .Dollar amount

D TSLUMPSM 8 469

T SF: Related subfamily retirement lump sum payments

Reaggregated total related subfamily lump sum payments from retirement plans for the reference month after topcoding amounts. (ISS codes = 39, 52)

U All persons in related subfamilies in this month ESFTYPE = 2

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1: 15000000 .Dollar amount

D TSSOCSEC 6 477

T SF: Total related subfamily Social Security income

Aggregated total related subfamily Social Security for this month in dollars.

Includes Social Security income received for children (ISS code = 1)

U All persons in related subfamilies for this month ESFTYPE= 2

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1: 150000 .Dollar amount

D TSSSI 6 483

T SF: Total related subfamily Supplemental Security Income

Aggregated total related subfamily Supplemental Security Income for this month. (ISS code = 3 or 4)

U All persons in the related subfamily for this month after topcoding amounts ESFTYPE = 2

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1: 150000 .Dollar amount

D TSVETS 6 489

T SF: Total related subfamily Veterans Payments

Aggregated total related subfamily veterans payments for this month. (ISS code = 8)

U All persons in the related subfamily for this month ESFTYPE = 2

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1: 150000 .Dollar amount

D TSUNEMP 6 495

T SF: Total related subfamily unemployment income recode

Aggregated total related subfamily unemployment income for this month. (ISS codes = 5, 7)

U All persons in the related subfamily for this month ESFTYPE = 2

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1: 150000 .Dollar amount

D TSAFDC 6 501

T SF: Total related subfamily public assistance payments

Aggregated total related subfamily income from public assistance payments such as AFDC or TANF for this month. (ISS code = 20)

U All persons in the related subfamily for  
this month ESFTYPE = 2  
V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:150000 .Dollar amount

D TSFDSTP 6 507  
T SF: Total related subfamily Food Stamps  
income  
Aggregated total related subfamily income  
from Food Stamps received for this month.  
(ISS code = 27)

U All persons in the related subfamily for  
this month ESFTYPE = 2  
V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:150000 .Dollar amount

D EENTAID 3 513  
T PE: Address ID of hhld where person entered  
sample  
Adress ID of the household that this  
person belonged to at the time this  
person first became part of the sample

U All persons  
V 11:129 .Entry address ID

D EPPPNUM 4 516  
T PE: Person number  
Person number. This field differentiates  
persons within the sample unit. Person  
number is unique within the sample unit.

U All persons  
V 101:999 .Person number

D EPPINTVW 2 520  
T PE: Person's interview status  
U All persons  
V 1 .Interview (self)  
V 2 .Interview (proxy)  
V 3 .Noninterview - Type Z  
V 4 .Nonintrvw - pseudo Type Z. Left  
V .sample during the reference period  
V 5 .Children under 15 during  
V .reference period

D EPOPSTAT 1 522  
T PE: Population status based on age in 4th  
reference month  
Population status. This field identifies  
whether or not a person was eligible to  
be asked a full set of questions, based  
on his/her age in the fourth month of the  
reference period.

U All persons  
V 1 .Adult (15 years of age or older)  
V 2 .Child (Under 15 years of age)

D EBMNTH 2 523  
T PE: Month of birth  
U All persons  
V 1:12 .Calendar month

D ABMNTH 1 525  
T PE: Allocation flag for EBMNTH  
Allocation flag for month of birth.



101puw1d.txt

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data  
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical  
V .imputation (hot deck)  
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation  
V .(derivation)

D TBYEAR 4 526  
T PE: Year of birth  
U All persons  
V 1916: 2004 . Calendar year

D ABYEAR 1 530  
T PE: Allocation flag for TBYEAR  
Allocation flag for year of birth.  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data  
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical  
V .imputation (hot deck)  
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation  
V .(derivation)

D ESEX 1 531  
T PE: Sex of this person  
U All persons  
V 1 .Male  
V 2 .Female

D ASEX 1 532  
T PE: Allocation flag for ESEX  
Allocation flag for gender.  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data  
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical  
V .imputation (hot deck)  
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation  
V .(derivation)

D ERACE 1 533  
T PE: Race of this person  
U All persons  
V 1 .White  
V 2 .Black  
V 3 .American Indian, Aleut, or  
V .Eskimo  
V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D ARACE 1 534  
T PE: Allocation flag for ERACE

## Allocation flag for race.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data  
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical  
V .imputation (hot deck)  
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation  
V .(derivation)

D EORIGIN 2 535

T PE: Origin of this person

U All persons

V 1 .Canadian  
V 2 .Dutch  
V 3 .English  
V 4 .French  
V 5 .French-Canadian  
V 6 .German  
V 7 .Hungarian  
V 8 .Irish  
V 9 .Italian  
V 10 .Polish  
V 11 .Russian  
V 12 .Scandinavian  
V 13 .Scotch-Irish  
V 14 .Scottish  
V 15 .Slovak  
V 16 .Welsh  
V 17 .Other European  
V 20 .Mexican  
V 21 .Mexican-American  
V 22 .Chicano  
V 23 .Puerto Rican  
V 24 .Cuban  
V 25 .Central American  
V 26 .South American  
V 27 .Dominican Republic  
V 28 .Other Hispanic  
V 30 .African-American or  
V .Afro-American  
V 31 .American Indian, Eskimo, or  
V .Aleut  
V 32 .Arab  
V 33 .Asian  
V 34 .Pacific Islander  
V 35 .West Indian  
V 39 .Another group not listed  
V 40 .American

D AORIGIN 1 537

T PE: Allocation flag for EORIGIN

## Allocation flag for origin.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data  
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical

V .imputation (hot deck)  
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation  
V .(derivation)

D UEVRWID 1 538  
T PE: UNEDITED VARIABLE - Has ... ever been widowed?  
U All persons 15+ as of the end of the reference period whose marital status was not reported "Never Married" EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1:5  
V 0 .Not answered  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No  
V 6 .Don't know  
V 7 .Refused

D UEVRDIV 1 539  
T PE: UNEDITED VARIABLE - Has ... ever been divorced?  
U All persons 15+ as of the end of the reference period whose marital status was not reported "Never Married" EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1:5  
V 0 .Not answered  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No  
V 6 .Don't know  
V 7 .Refused

D EAFNOW 2 540  
T AF: Current Armed Forces status  
Is ... now on active duty?  
U Adults 18 to 61 years of age and ever in armed forces TAGE = 18-61 and EAFEVER = 1  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AAFNOW 1 542  
T AF: Allocation flag for EAFNOW  
Allocation flag for Armed Forces status.  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EAFEVER 2 543  
T AF: Lifetime Armed Forces status  
Did ... ever serve on active duty in the U. S. Armed Forces?  
U Adults, 18+ at the end of the reference period TAGE = 18+  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AAFEVER 1 545  
T AF: Allocation flag for EAFEVER  
Allocation flag for lifetime Armed Forces status.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D UAF1 1 546

T AF: UNEDITED - When did ... first serve on active duty?

U All persons currently serving or ever serving in the

V 0 .Not answered  
 V 1 .August 1990 to present  
 V .(including Persian Gulf War)  
 V 2 .September 1980 to July 1990  
 V 3 .May 1975 to August 1980  
 V 4 .Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April  
 V .'75)  
 V 5 .Other service (All other  
 V .periods)  
 V 6 .Don't know  
 V 7 .Refused

D UAF2 1 547

T AF: UNEDITED - When did ... next serve on active duty?

U All persons currently serving or ever serving in the U. S. Armed Forces (EAFNOW=1 or EAFEVER=1)

V 0 .Not answered  
 V 1 .August 1990 to present  
 V .(including Persian Gulf War)  
 V 2 .September 1980 to July 1990  
 V 3 .May 1975 to August 1980  
 V 4 .Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April  
 V .'75)  
 V 5 .Other service (All other  
 V .periods)  
 V 8 .No other periods of service

D UAF3 1 548

T AF: UNEDITED - When did ... next serve on active duty?

U All persons currently serving or ever serving in the U. S. Armed Forces (EAFNOW=1 or EAFEVER=1)

V 0 .Not answered  
 V 1 .August 1990 to present  
 V .(including Persian Gulf War)  
 V 2 .September 1980 to July 1990  
 V 3 .May 1975 to August 1980  
 V 4 .Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April  
 V .'75)  
 V 5 .Other service (All other  
 V .periods)  
 V 8 .No other periods of service

D UAF4 1 549

T AF: UNEDITED - When did ... next serve on active duty?

U All persons currently serving or ever serving in the U. S. Armed Forces (EAFNOW=1

or EAFEVER=1)

- V 0 .Not answered
- V 1 .August 1990 to present
- V . (including Persian Gulf War)
- V 2 .September 1980 to July 1990
- V 3 .May 1975 to August 1980
- V 4 .Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April
- V . '75)
- V 5 .Other service (All other
- V . periods)
- V 8 .No other periods of service

D UAF5 1 550

T AF: UNEDITED - When did ... next serve on active duty?

U All persons currently serving or ever serving in the U. S. Armed Forces (EAFNOW=1 or EAFEVER=1)

- V 0 .Not answered
- V 1 .August 1990 to present
- V . (including Persian Gulf War)
- V 2 .September 1980 to July 1990
- V 3 .May 1975 to August 1980
- V 4 .Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April
- V . '75)
- V 5 .Other service (All other
- V . periods)
- V 8 .No other periods of service

D EVAYN 2 551

T AF: Receipt of payments from the VA this wave

Did ... receive any payments from the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA)?

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the reference period who have ever served in the Armed Forces and who are NOT currently members of the Armed Forces EPOPSTAT = 1, EAFNOW not equal to 1 or EAFEVER = 1

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D AVAYN 1 553

T AF: Allocation flag for EVAYN Allocation flag for receipt of VA payments.

- V 0 .Not imputed
- V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
- V . deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
- V 4 .Statistical or logical
- V . imputation using previous wave data

D EVETYP 2 554

T AF: Type of Veteran's payments What type of Veteran's payments did ... receive?

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the reference period who have ever served in the Armed Forces and who are NOT currently members of the Armed Forces EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAFNOW not equal to 1 or EAFEVER=1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Service-connected disability  
 V .compensation  
 V 2 .Survivor Benefits  
 V 3 .Veteran's Pension  
 V 4 .Other Veteran's Payments

D AVETTYP 1 556  
 T AF: Allocation flag for EVETTYP  
 Allocation flag for type of veteran's  
 payments

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EVAQUES 2 557  
 T AF: Veteran's annual income questionnaire  
 Was ... required to fill out an annual  
 income questionnaire in order to receive  
 a VA pension?

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the  
 reference period who have ever served in the  
 Armed Forces and who are NOT currently  
 members of the Armed Forces EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
 EAFNOW not equal to 1 or EAFEVER=1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D AVAQUES 1 559  
 T AF: Allocation flag for EVAQUES  
 Allocation flag for requirement to fill  
 out veterans' annual income  
 questionnaire.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EAFSRVDI 2 560  
 T AF: Spouse died in military or service  
 connected injury  
 Did ...'s late spouse die while in the  
 service or from a service-related injury?

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the  
 reference period whose marital status is  
 widowed or who responded yes to "ever  
 widowed" and who receives survivors  
 benefits. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EMS = 3 or  
 UEVRWD = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D AAFSRVDI 1 562  
 T AF: Allocation flag for EAFSRVDI  
 Allocation flag for late spouse died in

service connected injury.  
 V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data  
  
 D WFINWGT 10 563  
 T WW: Person weight  
 Final person weight Four implied decimal  
 positions  
 U All persons  
 V 00000: 9999999999 .Final person weight  
  
 D ESFR 1 573  
 T PE: Subfamily relationship  
 U All persons in subfamilies EFTYPE=3 or  
 ESFTYPE=2  
 V 0 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Reference person of a rel. or  
 V .unrel. subfamily  
 V 2 .Spouse of reference person of a  
 V .rel. or unrel. subfamily  
 V 3 .Child (under 18) of reference  
 V .person of rel. or unrel. subfamily  
  
 D ESFT 1 574  
 T PE: Family type  
 U All persons  
 V 0 .Primary family  
 V 1 .Secondary indiv (not a family  
 V .member)  
 V 2 .Unrelated subfamily  
 V 3 .Related subfamily  
 V 4 .Primary individual  
  
 D TAGE 2 575  
 T PE: Age as of last birthday  
 Edited and imputed age as of last  
 birthday. Topcoding combines persons into  
 last two single year of age groups. User  
 should combine last two age groups for  
 microdata analysis.  
 U All persons  
 V 0 .Less than 1 full year old  
 V 1: 88 .Number of years old  
  
 D AAGE 1 577  
 T PE: Allocation flag for TAGE  
 Allocation flag for age.  
 V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data  
 V 5 .Longitudinal statistical  
 V .imputation (hot deck)  
 V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation  
 V .(derivation)

D ERRP 2 578  
 T PE: Household relationship  
 U All persons  
 V 1 . Reference person w/ rel. persons  
 V . in hhld  
 V 2 . Reference Person w/out rel.  
 V . persons in hhld  
 V 3 . Spouse of reference person  
 V 4 . Child of reference person  
 V 5 . Grandchild of reference person  
 V 6 . Parent of reference person  
 V 7 . Brother/sister of reference  
 V . person  
 V 8 . Other relative of reference  
 V . person  
 V 9 . Foster child of reference person  
 V 10 . Unmarried partner of reference  
 V . person  
 V 11 . Housemate/roommate  
 V 12 . Roomer/boarder  
 V 13 . Other non-relative of reference  
 V . person

D ARRP 1 580  
 T PE: Allocation flag for ERRP  
 Allocation flag for relationship to  
 reference person.  
 V 0 . Not imputed  
 V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot  
 V . deck)  
 V 2 . Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 . Statistical or logical  
 V . imputation using previous wave data  
 V 5 . Longitudinal statistical  
 V . imputation (hot deck)  
 V 6 . Longitudinal logical imputation  
 V . (derivation)

D EMS 1 581  
 T PE: Marital status  
 U All persons  
 V 1 . Married, spouse present  
 V 2 . Married, Spouse absent  
 V 3 . Widowed  
 V 4 . Divorced  
 V 5 . Separated  
 V 6 . Never married

D AMS 1 582  
 T PE: Allocation flag for EMS  
 Allocation flag for marital status.  
 V 0 . Not imputed  
 V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot  
 V . deck)  
 V 2 . Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 . Statistical or logical  
 V . imputation using previous wave data  
 V 5 . Longitudinal statistical  
 V . imputation (hot deck)  
 V 6 . Longitudinal logical imputation  
 V . (derivation)



D EPNSPOUS 4 583  
 T PE: Person number of spouse  
 U All persons  
 V 101:999 .Person number  
 V 9999 .Spouse not in hhld or person not  
 V .married

D APNSPOUS 1 587  
 T PE: Allocation flag for EPNSPOUS  
 Allocation flag for person number of  
 spouse.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data  
 V 5 .Longitudinal statistical  
 V .imputation (hot deck)  
 V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation  
 V .(derivation)

D EPNMOM 4 588  
 T PE: Person number of mother  
 U All persons  
 V 101:999 .Person number  
 V 9999 .No mother in household

D APNMOM 1 592  
 T PE: Allocation flag for EPNMOM  
 Allocation flag for person number of  
 mother.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data  
 V 5 .Longitudinal statistical  
 V .imputation (hot deck)  
 V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation  
 V .(derivation)

D EPNDAD 4 593  
 T PE: Person number of father  
 U All persons  
 V 101:999 .Person number  
 V 9999 .No father in household

D APNDAD 1 597  
 T PE: Allocation flag for EPNDAD  
 Allocation flag for person number of  
 father.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data  
 V 5 .Longitudinal statistical  
 V .imputation (hot deck)

V           6 .Longitudinal logical imputation  
V           . (derivation)

D EPNGUARD    4    598  
T PE: Person number of guardian  
U All persons, 19 years and under TAGE < 20  
for this month  
V           -1 .Not in universe  
V        101:999 .Person number  
V           9999 .Guardian not in household

D APNGUARD    1    602  
T PE: Allocation flag for EPNGUARD  
Allocation flag for person number of  
guardian.  
V           0 .Not imputed  
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V           . deck)  
V           2 .Cold deck imputation  
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V           4 .Statistical or logical  
V           . imputation using previous wave data  
V           5 .Longitudinal statistical  
V           . imputation (hot deck)  
V           6 .Longitudinal logical imputation  
V           . (derivation)

D ETYPMOM     2    603  
T PE: Type of child to mother  
U All person with a mother in the household  
EPNMOM > 101 AND EPNMOM < 999  
V           -1 .Not in universe  
V           1 .Biological or natural child  
V           2 .Stepchild  
V           3 .Adopted child

D ATYPMOM     1    605  
T PE: Allocation flag for ETYPMOM  
Allocation flag for type of child to  
mother.  
V           0 .Not imputed  
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V           . deck)  
V           2 .Cold deck imputation  
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V           4 .Statistical or logical  
V           . imputation using previous wave data  
V           5 .Longitudinal statistical  
V           . imputation (hot deck)  
V           6 .Longitudinal logical imputation  
V           . (derivation)

D ETYPDAD     2    606  
T PE: Type of child to father  
U All person with a father in the household  
EPNDAD > 101 AND EPNDAD < 999  
V           -1 .Not in universe  
V           1 .Biological or natural child  
V           2 .Stepchild  
V           3 .Adopted child

D ATYPDAD     1    608  
T PE: Allocation flag for ETYPDAD  
Allocation flag for type of child to

father.

V 0 . Not imputed  
 V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot  
 V . deck)  
 V 2 . Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 . Statistical or logical  
 V . imputation using previous wave data  
 V 5 . Longitudinal statistical  
 V . imputation (hot deck)  
 V 6 . Longitudinal logical imputation  
 V . (derivation)

D RDESGPNT 2 609

T PE: Designated parent or guardian flag  
 Is .. the designated parent or guardian  
 of children under age 18 who live in this  
 household?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 . Not in universe  
 V 1 . Yes  
 V 2 . No

D ULFTMAIN 2 611

T PE: UNEDITED VARIABLE - Main reason left  
 household

What is the main reason ... left the  
 household?

U Movers from households which contain sample  
 persons at the time of interview, movers  
 from a household which splits into multiple  
 households. Note: This is an unedited field  
 and the universe is not exact. <BR>

V 0 . Not answered  
 V 1 . Deceased  
 V 2 . Institutionalized  
 V 3 . On active duty in the Armed  
 V . Forces  
 V 4 . Moved outside of U. S.  
 V 5 . Separation or divorce  
 V 6 . Marriage  
 V 7 . Became employed/unemployed  
 V 8 . Due to job change - other  
 V 9 . Listed in error in prior wave  
 V 10 . Other  
 V 11 . Moved to type C household

D UENTMAIN 2 613

T PE: UNEDITED VARIABLE - Main reason entered  
 household

What is the main reason ... entered  
 household?

U Persons entering sample for the first time  
 -- persons with 200+ person numbers. Note:  
 This is an unedited field and the universe  
 is not exact. <BR>

V 0 . Not answered  
 V 1 . Birth  
 V 2 . Marriage  
 V 3 . Returned to hhld after missing  
 V . one or more waves  
 V 4 . Due to separation or divorce  
 V 5 . From an institution

V 6 .From Armed Forces barracks  
V 7 .From outside the U. S.  
V 8 .Should have been listed as  
V .member in previous wave  
V 9 .Became employed/unemployed  
V 10 .Job change - other  
V 11 .Lived at this address before  
V .sample person{s} entered  
V 12 .Other

D TPEARND 7 615  
T PE: Total person's earned income for the  
reference month  
Reaggregated total person's earned income  
for the reference month after topcoding.  
U All persons 15 + at the end of the reference  
period. EPOPSTAT = 1  
V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:1500000 .Amount in dollars

D TPRPINC 8 622  
T PE: Total property (asset) income for the  
month  
Reaggregated total property (asset)  
income for the month after topcoding.  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period. EPOPSTAT = 1  
V -1500000:1500000 .Amount in dollars  
V 0 .None or not in universe

D TPTRNINC 7 630  
T PE: Total means-tested cash transfer for the  
reference month  
Reaggregated total means-tested cash  
transfer for the reference month after  
topcoding.  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period. EPOPSTAT = 1  
V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:1500000 .Amount in dollars

D TPOTHINC 7 637  
T PE: Total person's other income for the  
reference month  
Reaggregated total person's other income  
for the reference month after topcoding.  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period. EPOPSTAT = 1  
V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:1500000 .Amount in dollars

D TPTOTINC 8 644  
T PE: Total person's income for the reference  
month  
Reaggregated total person's income for  
the reference month after topcoding  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period. EPOPSTAT = 1  
V -1500000:1500000 .Amount in dollars  
V 0 .None or not in universe

D TPPNDIST 5 652  
T PE: Distributions from pension plans  
Reaggregated total person's distributions

101puw1d.txt

from IRA's, KEOGH, and 401k pension plans  
for the reference month after topcoding.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:13625 .Amount in dollars

D TPLUMPSM 6 657

T PE: Retirement lump sum payments  
Reaggregated total person's lump sum  
payments from retirement plans for the  
reference month after topcoding.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:441300 .Amount in dollars

D EHTLNYN 2 663

T PE: Receipt of school lunch  
Did ... get a hot lunch at school?

U Children ages 5-18

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AHTLNYN 1 665

T PE: Allocation flag for EHTLNYN  
Allocation flag for receipt of school  
lunch.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical  
imputation using previous wave data

D EBKFSYN 2 666

T PE: Receipt of breakfast under Fed School  
Breakfast Prog.  
Did ... get a breakfast at school under  
the Federal School Breakfast Program?

U Children ages 5-18

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ABKFSYN 1 668

T PE: Allocation flag for EBKFSYN  
Allocation flag for receipt of school  
breakfast.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical  
imputation using previous wave data

D RCUTYP01 1 669

T PE: Social Security coverage flag (ISS 1)

U All persons

V 1 .Yes, covered

V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN01 4 670  
 T PE: Person number of the owner of the SS  
 coverage  
 U All persons covered by Social Security.  
 RCUTYP01 = 1  
 V 0 .Not in universe  
 V 101: 999 .Person number

D RCUTYP03 1 674  
 T PE: Federal SSI coverage flag  
 U All persons  
 V 1 .Yes, covered  
 V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN03 4 675  
 T PE: Person number of the owner of the  
 Federal SSI coverage  
 U All persons covered by Federal SSI. RCUTYP03  
 = 1  
 V 0 .Not in universe  
 V 101: 999 .Person number

D RCUTYP04 1 679  
 T PE: State SSI coverage flag  
 U All persons  
 V 1 .Yes, covered  
 V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN04 4 680  
 T PE: Person number of the owner of the State  
 SSI coverage  
 U All persons covered by State SSI. RCUTYP04 =  
 1  
 V 0 .Not in universe  
 V 101: 999 .Person number

D RCUTYP08 1 684  
 T PE: Veteran payment coverage flag  
 U All persons  
 V 1 .Yes, covered  
 V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN8A 4 685  
 T PE: Person number of the 1st owner of Vet.  
 coverage  
 U All persons covered by veterans payments.  
 RCUTYP08 = 1  
 V 0 .Not in universe  
 V 101: 999 .Person number

D RCUOWN8B 4 689  
 T PE: Person number of the 2nd owner of Vet.  
 coverage  
 U All persons covered by two sources of  
 veterans payments. RCUTYP08 = 1  
 V 0 .Not in universe  
 V 101: 999 .Person number

D RCUTYP20 1 693  
 T PE: Public assistance payments program  
 coverage flag  
 Public assistance payments such as AFDC  
 or TANF program coverage flag. Note:

Beginning in 1996 Panel Wave 9, unit owners who specifically stated that their public assistance payments covered children only were excluded from the coverage unit.

U All persons

V 1 .Yes, covered

V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN20 4 694

T PE: Person number of owner of public assistance coverage

Person number of the owner of the public assistance coverage Note: Beginning in 1996 Panel Wave 9, unit owners who specifically stated that their public assistance covered children only were excluded from the coverage unit.

U All persons covered by public assistance payments such as AFDC or TANF. RCUTYP20 = 1

V 0 .Not in universe

V 101: 999 .Person number

D RCUTYP21 1 698

T PE: General Assistance coverage flag

U All persons

V 1 .Yes, covered

V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOW21A 4 699

T PE: Person number of first owner of Gen Assist coverage

U All persons covered by General Assistance. RCUTYP21 = 1

V 0 .Not in universe

V 101: 999 .Person number

D RCUOW21B 4 703

T PE: Person number of second owner of Gen Assist coverage

U All persons covered by two sources of General Assistance. RCUTYP21 = 1

V 0 .Not in universe

V 101: 999 .Person number

D RCUTYP23 1 707

T PE: Foster Child Care coverage flag

U All persons

V 1 .Yes, covered

V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN23 4 708

T PE: Person number of owner of Foster Child Care coverage

U All persons covered by Foster Child Care. RCUTYP23 = 1

V 0 .Not in universe

V 101: 999 .Person number

D RCUTYP24 1 712

T PE: Other welfare coverage flag

U All persons

V 1 .Yes, covered

V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOW24A 4 713  
 T PE: Person number of first owner of other  
 welfare coverage  
 U All persons covered by other welfare.  
 RCUTYP01 = 1  
 V 0 .Not in universe  
 V 101:999 .Person number

D RCUOW24B 4 717  
 T PE: Person number of second owner of other  
 welfare coverage  
 U All persons covered by two sources of other  
 welfare. RCUTYP24 = 1  
 V 0 .Not in universe  
 V 101:999 .Person number

D RCUTYP25 1 721  
 T PE: WIC coverage flag  
 U All persons  
 V 1 .Yes, covered  
 V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN25 4 722  
 T PE: Person number of the owner of the WIC  
 coverage  
 U All persons covered by WIC. RCUTYP25 = 1  
 V 0 .Not in universe  
 V 101:999 .Person number

D RCUTYP27 1 726  
 T PE: Food Stamp coverage flag  
 U All persons  
 V 1 .Yes, covered  
 V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN27 4 727  
 T PE: Person number of the owner of the Food  
 Stamp coverage  
 U All persons covered Food Stamps. RCUTYP27 =  
 1  
 V 0 .Not in universe  
 V 101:999 .Person number

D RCUTYP57 1 731  
 T PE: Medicaid coverage flag  
 U All persons  
 V 1 .Yes, covered  
 V 2 .No, not covered

D RCUOWN57 4 732  
 T PE: Person number of the owner of the  
 Medicaid coverage  
 U All persons covered by Medicaid. RCUTYP57 =  
 1  
 V 0 .Not in universe  
 V 101:999 .Person number

D RCUTYP58 1 736  
 T PE: Health Insurance coverage flag  
 U All persons  
 V 1 .Yes, covered  
 V 2 .No, not covered



D RCUOW58A 4 737  
 T PE: Person num. of first owner of Health  
 Insurance coverage  
 U All persons covered by privately owned  
 health insurance. RCUTYP58 = 1  
 V 0 .Not in universe  
 V 101:999 .Person number

D RCUOW58B 4 741  
 T PE: Person num. of second owner of Health  
 Insurance coverage  
 U All persons covered by two or more private  
 health insurance plans. RCUTYP58 = 1  
 V 0 .Not in universe  
 V 101:999 .Person number

D RENROLL 2 745  
 T ED: Enrolled Full/Part sometime during 4  
 month period  
 Was...enrolled in school, either  
 full-time or part-time during any of the  
 months from the first of the reference  
 period to the end of the fourth month?  
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period. EPOPSTAT = 1  
 V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Enrolled full-time  
 V 2 .Enrolled part-time  
 V 3 .Not enrolled

D ARENROLL 1 747  
 T ED: Allocation flag for RENROLL  
 Allocation flag for school enrollment.  
 V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data  
 V 5 .Longitudinal statistical  
 V .imputation (hot deck)  
 V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation  
 V .(derivation)

D EENRLM 2 748  
 T ED: Enrollment status in this month  
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period who are enrolled in school sometime  
 during the wave includes but is not limited  
 to people who attended all 4 months.  
 EPOPSTAT = 1 and ((RENROLL = 1 or RENROLL =  
 2) or RENRLMA =1)  
 V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D AENRLM 1 750  
 T ED: Allocation flag for EENRLM  
 Allocation flag for enrollment status in  
 this month.  
 V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)

101puw1d.txt

V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data  
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical  
V .imputation (hot deck)  
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation  
V .(derivation)

D RENRLMA 2 751

T ED: Full period enrollment status  
Was ... enrolled in school in all four  
months?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who are enrolled in school sometime  
during the wave. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (RENROLL =  
1 or RENROLL = 2)

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D EENLEVEL 2 753

T ED: Level or grade enrolled  
At what level or grade was...enrolled?  
("college year" indicates the level  
according to academic standing, not the  
number of years enrolled in college.)

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who are enrolled in school sometime  
during the wave. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (RENROLL =  
1 or RENROLL = 2)

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Elementary grades 1-8  
V 2 .High school grades 9-12  
V 3 .College year 1 (freshman)  
V 4 .College year 2 (sophomore)  
V 5 .College year 3 (junior)  
V 6 .College year 4 (senior)  
V 7 .College year 5 (first year  
graduate or professional school)  
V 8 .College year 6+ (second year or  
higher in grad or professional school)  
V 9 .Vocational, technical, or  
business school beyond high school level  
V 10 .Enrolled in college, but not  
working towards a degree

D AENLEVEL 1 755

T ED: Allocation flag for EENLEVEL  
Allocation flag for enrollment level.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
imputation using previous wave data  
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical  
imputation (hot deck)  
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation  
.(derivation)

D EEDFUND 2 756

T ED: Educational assistance

101puw1d.txt

Were any of ...'s educational expenses during the reference period paid for by any type of educational assistance or financial aid?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are enrolled in school sometime during the wave and whose enrollment level is above high school. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (RENROLL = 1 or RENROLL = 2) and EENLEVEL > 2

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AEDFUND 1 758

T ED: Allocation flag for EEDFUND  
Allocation flag for educational assistance.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation using previous wave data  
V 5 .Longitudinal statistical imputation (hot deck)  
V 6 .Longitudinal logical imputation (derivation)

D EASST01 2 759

T ED: Federal Pell Grant  
Did... receive Federal Pell Grant assistance during the reference period?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance.  
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Received  
V 2 .Did not receive

D EASST03 2 761

T ED: Assistance from college (or fed) work study program

Did... receive assistance from college (or federal) work study program?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance.  
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Received  
V 2 .Did not receive

D EASST04 2 763

T ED: Other Federal Grant or Program; e. g., SEOG, ROTC

Did... receive any other federal grant or program; for example, SEOG, Health or Nursing Grant, ROTC, NSF Grant?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance.  
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Received

V 2 .Did not receive

D EASST05 2 765  
T ED: Loan that has to be repaid (Stafford, Perkins, SLS)  
Did... receive a loan that has to be repaid, for example Stafford, Perkins, or SLS?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance.  
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Received  
V 2 .Did not receive

D EASST06 2 767  
T ED: Grant, Scholarship, or Tuition remission from school  
Did... receive a grant, scholarship, or tuition remission from the school attended?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance.  
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Received  
V 2 .Did not receive

D EASST07 2 769  
T ED: Teaching or Research Assistantship from the school  
Did... receive a teaching or research assistantship from the school attended?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance.  
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Received  
V 2 .Did not receive

D EASST08 2 771  
T ED: Grant/Scholarship from the state (SSIGP, etc.)  
Did... receive a grant or scholarship from the state, such as SSIGP, Douglas Scholarships?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance.  
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Received  
V 2 .Did not receive

D EASST09 2 773  
T ED: Grant/Scholarship from other source  
Did... receive a grant or scholarship from some other source such as a foundation, corporation, or community group, National Merit Scholarship, etc.?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received educational assistance.  
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Received

V 2 .Did not receive

D EASST10 2 775

T ED: Employer provided educational assistance  
Did ... receive employer provided  
educational assistance?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period  
who received educational assistance.

EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Received

V 2 .Did not receive

D EASST11 2 777

T ED: Other Financial Aid excl. aid from  
parents, trust, etc  
Did... receive aid from some other source  
(exclude all direct aid from parents  
including trusts or college savings  
funds)?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period  
who received educational assistance.

EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Received

V 2 .Did not receive

D AEDASST 1 779

T ED: Allocation flag for EASST01-EASST11  
Allocation flag for source of educational  
assistance.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D EEDUCATE 2 780

T ED: Highest Degree received or grade  
completed

What is the highest level of school ...  
has completed or the highest degree ...  
has received?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period.

EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe

V 31 .Less than 1st grade

V 32 .1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade

V 33 .5th or 6th grade

V 34 .7th or 8th grade

V 35 .9th grade

V 36 .10th grade

V 37 .11th grade

V 38 .12th grade

V 39 .High school graduate-high school

V .diploma or equivalent (for ex: GED)

V 40 .Some college but no degree

V 41 .Diploma or cert from voc, tech,

V .trade or bus school beyond high school

V 42 .Associate degree in college -

V .Occupational/vocational program

V 43 .Associate Degree in college -

V . Academic program  
V 44 . Bachelors degree (For example:  
V . BA, AB, BS)  
V 45 . Master's degree (For example:  
V . MA, MS, MEng, MSW, MBA)  
V 46 . Professional School Degree (For  
V . example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)  
V 47 . Doctorate degree (For example:  
V . PhD, EdD)

D AEDUCATE 1 782  
T ED: Allocation flag for EEDUCATE  
Allocation flag for highest grade  
completed.

V 0 . Not imputed  
V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot  
V . deck)  
V 2 . Cold deck imputation  
V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 . Statistical or logical  
V . imputation using previous wave data  
V 5 . Longitudinal statistical  
V . imputation (hot deck)  
V 6 . Longitudinal logical imputation  
V . (derivation)

D EPDJBTHN 2 783  
T LF: Paid job during the reference period  
Did ... have at least one job (that is, a  
job for an employer, a business, or some  
other work arrangement) during the  
reference period or interview month?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period.  
EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 . Not in universe  
V 1 . Yes  
V 2 . No

D APDJBTHN 1 785  
T LF: Allocation flag for EPDJBTHN  
Allocation flag for paid job during the  
reference period.

V 0 . Not imputed  
V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot  
V . deck)  
V 2 . Cold deck imputation  
V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 . Statistical or logical  
V . imputation using previous wave data

D EJOBSRCH 2 786  
T LF: Social service or welfare provided job  
help  
At any time since (month 1) 1st, did  
social services or a welfare office  
provide job training, a Job Club, a job  
search program, or anything else to help  
... try to find a job?

U All persons eligible for interview who were  
15 to 17 years old with a dependent of their  
own or 18 years old and over who looked for  
work at some time during the reference  
period. EPOPSTAT=1 and ((TAGE>14 and TAGE<18  
and RDESGPNT=1) or TAGE>17) and ELKWRK=1<BR>

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D AJOBSRCH 1 788

T LF: Allocation flag for EJOBSRCH  
 Allocation flag for whether social services or a welfare office provided job training, a Job Club, a job search program, or anything else to help the person try to find a job.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EJOBTRN 2 789

T LF: Training paid by social services  
 At any time since (month 1) 1st, did ... attend schooling or training because social services or a welfare office paid for, referred, or sent ... there?

U All persons eligible for interview who were 15 to 17 years old with a dependent of their own or 18 years old and over who did not receive help from a social services or welfare office to try to find a job and who were enrolled in school sometime during the reference period. EPOPSTAT=1 and ((TAGE>14 and TAGE<18 and RDESGPNT=1) or TAGE>17) and EJOBSRCH not equal to 1 and (ERSEND1=7 or ERSEND2=7 or ERSNOWRK=7 or ERENDDB1=6 or ERENDDB2=6 or EPTRESN=11)

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D AJOBTRN 1 791

T LF: Allocation flag for EJOBTRN  
 Allocation flag for whether the person attended schooling or training because social services or a welfare office paid for, referred, or sent the person there.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D RJOBHELP 2 792

T LF: Assistance in making welfare to work transition  
 Recode of EJOBSRCH and EJOBTRN indicating whether the person received help from a social services agency or a welfare office to try to find a job (EJOBSRCH=1) or the person attended school or training because social services or a welfare office paid for, referred, or sent the

person there (EJOBTRN=1). In other words, whether the person received any assistance from a social services agency or a welfare office in making the transition from welfare to work.

U All persons 15 years old and over at the end of the reference period. <BR>

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D EPPFLAG 2 794

T LF: Flag denoting imputation of person labor force data

Flag indicating the person labor force data was blank and the previous wave information was used.

U All persons 15 years old and over

V -1 .Not in universe or not  
V .applicable  
V 1 .Yes

D EMAX 2 796

T LF: Number of weeks in the reference period

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 17:18 .Number of weeks in the reference  
V .period

D EBUSCNTR 2 798

T LF: Number of businesses owned during reference period

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who owned one or more businesses during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 0 .Contingent business  
V 1:25 .Number of businesses

D EJOBCNTR 2 800

T LF: Number of jobs held during the reference period

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had at least one job for an employer or another work arrangement during the reference period. EPOPSTAT= 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 0 .Contingent workers  
V 1:25 .# of jobs held during the  
V .reference period

D EEVERET 2 802

T LF: Ever retired from a job  
Has ... ever retired, for any reason,  
from a job or business?

U All persons 35 years old and over

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AEVERET 1 804

T LF: Allocation flag for EEVERET  
Allocation flag for ever retired from a



job or business.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EDISABL 2 805

T LF: Had a physical or mental work-limiting condition

Does ... have a physical, mental, or other health condition that limits the kind or amount of work ... can do?

U All persons 15 - 69 years old inclusive.

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D ADISABL 1 807

T LF: Allocation flag for EDISABL

Allocation flag for physical or mental work-limiting condition.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EDISPREV 2 808

T LF: Had work-preventing physical/mental/health condition

Does ... health or condition prevent ... from working at a job or business?

U All persons 15 through 69 who reported a condition which limits the kind or amount of work that person can do. EDISABL = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D ADISPREV 1 810

T LF: Allocation flag for EDISPREV

Allocation flag work-preventing physical, mental or health condition.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D ERSNOWRK 2 811

T LF: Main reason for not working during the ref. period

Main reason ... did not have a job during the reference period

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who did not work during reference period

EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 2

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Temporarily unable to work  
 V .because of an injury

V 2 .Temporarily not able to work  
 V .because of an illness  
 V 3 .Unable to work because of  
 V .chronic health condition or disability  
 V 4 .Retired  
 V 5 .Pregnancy/childbirth  
 V 6 .Taking care of children/other  
 V .persons  
 V 7 .Going to school  
 V 8 .Unable to find work  
 V 9 .On layoff (temporary or  
 V .indefinite)  
 V 10 .Not interested in working at a  
 V .job  
 V 11 .Other

D ARSNOWRK 1 813

T LF: Allocation flag for ERSNOWRK  
 Allocation flag for reason for not  
 working.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EAWOP 2 814

T LF: Had full-week unpaid absences from work  
 Was ... absent from work without pay any  
 full calendar weeks from Sunday through  
 Saturday in the reference period?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period  
 who had a job during the reference period  
 and who was not a contingent worker.<BR>  
 EPDJBTHN = 1 and ECFLAG not equal 1 and  
 EJOBCNTR > 0

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D AAWOP 1 816

T LF: Allocation flag for EAWOP  
 Allocation flag for unpaid absences from  
 work.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EABRE 2 817

T LF: Main reason for being absent without pay  
 There are weeks when ... was absent from  
 work without pay. What was the main  
 reason ... was absent without pay during  
 those weeks?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period  
 who had a job but spent some weeks absent  
 without pay. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAWOP = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .On layoff (temporary or  
 V .indefinite)

V 2 . Slack work or business  
V . conditions  
V 3 . Own injury  
V 4 . Own illness/injury/medical  
V . problems  
V 5 . Pregnancy/childbirth  
V 6 . Taking care of children  
V 7 . On vacation/personal days  
V 8 . Bad weather  
V 9 . Labor dispute  
V 10 . New job to begin within 30 days  
V 11 . Participated in a job-sharing  
V . arrangement  
V 12 . Other

D AABRE 1 819  
T LF: Allocation flag for EABRE  
Allocation flag for reason for being  
absent without pay.  
V 0 . Not imputed  
V 1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 . Cold deck imputation  
V 3 . Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 . Statistical or logical  
V . imputation using previous wave data

D EPTWRK 2 820  
T LF: Worked less than 35 hours some weeks  
During the weeks that ... worked at a  
job, were there any weeks when ... worked  
less than 35 hours?  
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period  
who had a job during the reference period.  
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1  
V -1 . Not in universe  
V 1 . Yes  
V 2 . No

D APTWRK 1 822  
T LF: Allocation flag for EPTWRK  
Allocation flag for worked less than 35  
hours some weeks.  
V 0 . Not imputed  
V 1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 . Cold deck imputation  
V 3 . Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 . Statistical or logical  
V . imputation using previous wave data

D EPTRESN 2 823  
T LF: Main reason for working less than 35  
hours  
There are weeks when ... worked less than  
35 hours. What was the main reason ...  
worked less than 35 hours in those weeks?  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had a job during the reference  
period and who worked less than 35 hours in  
some weeks. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1  
and EPTWRK = 1  
V -1 . Not in universe  
V 1 . Could not find full-time job  
V 2 . Wanted to work part time  
V 3 . Temporarily unable to work

101puw1d.txt

V .full-time because of injury  
V 4 .Temporarily not able to work  
V .full-time because of illness  
V 5 .Unable to work full-time due to  
V .chronic health condition/disability  
V 6 .Taking care of children/other  
V .persons  
V 7 .Full-time workweek is less than  
V .35 hours  
V 8 .Slack work or material shortage  
V 9 .Participated in a job sharing  
V .arrangement  
V 10 .On vacation  
V 11 .In school  
V 12 .Other

D APTRESN 1 825

T LF: Allocation flag for EPTRESN  
Allocation flag for reason worked less  
than 35 hours a week.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ELKWRK 2 826

T LF: Spent time looking for work  
Did ... spend anytime looking for work  
during the reference period?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period  
who did not work during the reference period  
but are not retired or disabled or who  
worked some but not all weeks of the  
reference period or who worked all weeks of  
the reference period but were absent all  
weeks because of layoff or slack work.

EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EPDJBTHN = 2 and ERSNOWRK  
not equal to 3 and ERSNOWRK not equal to 4)  
or (EPDJBTHN = 1 and RMMKWJB < RWKSPERM in  
at least one month) or (EPDJBTHN = 1 and  
RMMKWJB = RWKSPERM and RMMKSAB = RWKSPERM  
for all months and (EABRE = 1 or EABRE = 2))

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D ALKWRK 1 828

T LF: Allocation flag for ELKWRK.  
Allocation flag for spent time looking  
for work.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ELAYOFF 2 829

T LF: Spent time on layoff from a job  
Did ... spend any time on layoff from a  
job in the reference period?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period

who did not work during the reference period but are not retired or disabled or who worked some but not all weeks of the reference period or who worked all weeks of the reference period but were absent one or more weeks because of layoff or slack work. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EPDJBTHN = 2 and ERSNOWRK not equal to 3 and ERSNOWRK not equal to 4) or (EPDJBTHN = 1 and RMMKWJB < RWKSPERM in at least one month) or (EPDJBTHN = 1 and RMMKWJB = RWKSPERM for all months and EAWOP = 1 and (EABRE = 1 or EABRE = 2))

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D ALAYOFF 1 831

T LF: Allocation flag for ELAYOFF  
 Allocation flag for time spent on layoff.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D RTAKJOB 2 832

T LF: Could ... have started a job during missing weeks?

Could .. have started a job (or returned to the one he/she was laid off from) during any of those weeks?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who were on layoff or who looked for work in the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (ELAYOFF = 1 or ELKWRK = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 0 .Not reported  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D RNOTAKE 2 834

T LF: Reason couldn't start job  
 Why couldn't ... have started a job?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who were unable to start a job during weeks on layoff or looking for work. <BR> EPOPSTAT = 1 and RTAKJOB =0 or 2

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 0 .Not reported  
 V 1 .Waiting for a new job to begin  
 V 2 .Own temporary illness  
 V 3 .School  
 V 4 .Other

D EMDONLIT 2 836

T LF: Income from additional work  
 Did ... receive any income from work in addition to main job(s)?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who worked at one job or one business or more than two jobs or two businesses during the reference period but were not contingent workers. ECFLAG not equal to 1

101puw1d.txt

and ((EJOBCTR = 1 and EBUSCTR < 1) or  
(EJOBCTR < 1 and EBUSCTR = 1) or (EJOBCTR  
= 1 and EBUSCTR = 1) or (EJOBCTR > 2 or  
EBUSCTR > 2))

V           -1 .Not in universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D AMOONLIT    1     838  
T LF: Allocation flag for EMOONLIT.  
Flag indicating whether the value for  
EMOONLIT was allocated.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V            4 .Statistical or logical  
V            . imputation using previous wave data

D TMLMSUM     5     839  
T LF: Amount of income from moonlighting in  
this month  
Amount of income from this work  
(moonlighting) in the month.

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period  
who received income from work in addition to  
main job(s) during the reference period.  
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMOONLIT = 1

V            0 .None or not in universe  
V            1: 50000 .Dollars

D AMLMSUM     1     844  
T LF: Allocation flag for TMLMSUM  
Allocation flag for amount of  
moonlighting income in this month.

V            0 .Not imputed  
V            1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V            2 .Cold deck imputation  
V            3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V            4 .Statistical or logical  
V            . imputation using previous wave data

D EBFLAG      2     845  
T LF: Flag indicating 'before' worker  
Flag indicating that the person had a job  
in the reference period but they did not  
provide sufficient information about the  
dates they had the job.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who met the "before worker"  
conditions.

V           -1 .Not in universe or not  
V            . applicable  
V            1 .Yes

D ECFLAG      2     847  
T LF: Flag indicating other-work-arrangement  
worker  
Flag indicating that the person worked at  
least one week in the reference period at  
an other-work-arrangement job (contingent  
worker).

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who met the "other-work-arrangement"

## conditi ons.

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes

D RMESR 2 849

T LF: Employment status recode for month

U All persons 15+ at end of the reference  
 period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .With a job entire month, worked  
 V .all weeks.  
 V 2 .With a job all month, absent  
 V .from work w/out pay 1+ weeks, absence not due to layoff  
 V 3 .With job all month, absent from  
 V .work w/out pay 1+ weeks, absence due to layoff  
 V 4 .With a job at least 1 but not  
 V .all weeks, no time on layoff and no time looking for work  
 V 5 .With job at least 1 but not all  
 V .weeks, some weeks on layoff or looking for work  
 V 6 .No job all month, on layoff or  
 V .looking for work all weeks.  
 V 7 .No job, at least one but not all  
 V .weeks on layoff or looking for work  
 V 8 .No job, no time on layoff and no  
 V .time looking for work.

D RWKESR1 2 851

T LF: Employment Status Recode for Week 1

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .With job/bus - working  
 V 2 .With job/bus - not on layoff,  
 V .absent w/out pay  
 V 3 .With job/bus - on layoff, absent  
 V .w/out pay  
 V 4 .No job/bus - looking for work or  
 V .on layoff  
 V 5 .No job/bus - not looking and not  
 V .on layoff

D RWKESR2 2 853

T LF: Employment Status Recode for Week 2

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .With job/bus - working  
 V 2 .With job/bus - not on layoff,  
 V .absent w/out pay  
 V 3 .With job/bus - on layoff, absent  
 V .w/out pay  
 V 4 .No job/bus - looking for work or  
 V .on layoff  
 V 5 .No job/bus - not looking and not  
 V .on layoff

D RWKESR3 2 855

T LF: Employment Status Recode for Week 3

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .With job/bus - working  
 V 2 .With job/bus - not on layoff,  
 V .absent w/out pay

V 3 . With job/bus - on layoff, absent  
 V . w/out pay  
 V 4 . No job/bus - looking for work or  
 V . on layoff  
 V 5 . No job/bus - not looking and not  
 V . on layoff

D RWKESR4 2 857

T LF: Employment Status Recode for Week 4

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 . Not in universe  
 V 1 . With job/bus - working  
 V 2 . With job/bus - not on layoff,  
 V . absent w/out pay  
 V 3 . With job/bus - on layoff, absent  
 V . w/out pay  
 V 4 . No job/bus - looking for work or  
 V . on layoff  
 V 5 . No job/bus - not looking and not  
 V . on layoff

D RWKESR5 2 859

T LF: Employment Status Recode for Week 5

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period in months with 5 weeks. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 . Not in universe  
 V 1 . With job/bus - working  
 V 2 . With job/bus - not on layoff,  
 V . absent w/out pay  
 V 3 . With job/bus - on layoff, absent  
 V . w/out pay  
 V 4 . No job/bus - looking for work or  
 V . on layoff  
 V 5 . No job/bus - not looking and not  
 V . on layoff

D RMMKWJB 2 861

T LF: Number of weeks with a job in month

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 . Not in universe  
 V 0 . 0 weeks (that is, did not have a  
 V . job)  
 V 1 . 1 week  
 V 2 . 2 weeks  
 V 3 . 3 weeks  
 V 4 . 4 weeks  
 V 5 . 5 weeks (if applicable)

D RMMKSAB 2 863

T LF: Number of weeks absent without pay from job in month

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 . Not in universe  
 V 0 . 0 weeks (that is, not absent w  
 V . out pay from a job)  
 V 1 . 1 week  
 V 2 . 2 weeks  
 V 3 . 3 weeks  
 V 4 . 4 weeks  
 V 5 . 5 weeks (if applicable)



D AWKSAB 1 865

T LF: Allocation flag for RMMKSAB  
Allocation flag for number of weeks  
absent without pay from a job.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D RMMKLG 2 866

T LF: Number of weeks looking for work/on  
layoff in month  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who were in universe for ELAYOFF or  
ELKWRK in the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1  
and ((ELAYOFF = 1 or 2) or (ELKWRK = 1 or  
2))

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 0 .0 weeks (that is, did not look  
V .for work or not on layoff)  
V 1 .1 week  
V 2 .2 weeks  
V 3 .3 weeks  
V 4 .4 weeks  
V 5 .5 weeks (if applicable)

D AWKLG 1 868

T LF: Allocation flag for RMMKLG  
Allocation flag for number of weeks  
looking for work/on layoff.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D RMHRSWK 2 869

T LF: Usual hours worked per week recode in  
month

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period. EPOPSTAT = 1  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 0 .Did not work  
V 1 .All weeks 35+  
V 2 .All weeks 1-34 hours  
V 3 .Some weeks 35+ and some weeks  
V .less than 35, all weeks equal to or greater than 1  
V 4 .Some weeks 35+, some 1-34 hours,  
V .some 0 hours  
V 5 .At least 1, but not all, weeks  
V .35+ hours, all other weeks 0 hours  
V 6 .At least 1 week, but not all  
V .weeks, 1 to 34 hours; all other weeks 0 hours

D RWKSPERM 2 871

T LF: Number of weeks in this month  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 4 .four weeks  
V 5 .five weeks

D EEN01 2 873

T JB: Across-wave employer index/number  
Unique job number that will remain the same from wave to wave.

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who had a job during the reference period and who were not contingent workers. <BR> EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V -1 .Not in universe

V 01:99 .Job ID

D ESTLEMP1 2 875

T JB: Still working for this employer  
Is ... employed by this employer now?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who had a job during the reference period and who were not contingent workers. <BR> EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASTLEMP1 1 877

T JB: Allocation flag ESTLEMP1  
Allocation flag for whether ... still works for this employer.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D TSJDATE1 8 878

T JB: Starting date of job  
When did ... start this job? Year digits 1-4 Range 1930:2004 Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12 Day digits 7-8 Range 01:31

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who worked during the reference period but were not contingent workers. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V -1 .Not in universe

V 19300101:20040131 .Date

D ASJDATE1 1 886

T JB: Allocation flag for TSJDATE1  
Allocation flag for starting date of job.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D TEJDATE1 8 887

T JB: Ending date of job  
When did this employment end? Year digits 1-4 Range 2000:2004 Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12 Day digits 7-8 Range 01:31

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who worked during the reference period, were not contingent workers, and whose job ended during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and ESTLEMP1 = 2

V -1 .Not in universe

V 20001001:20040131 .Date

D AEJDATE1 1 895

T JB: Allocation flag for TEJDATE1  
Allocation flag for ending date of job.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D ERSEND1 2 896

T JB: Main reason stopped working for employer  
What is the main reason ... stopped working for ...?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who worked during the reference period, were not contingent workers, and whose job ended during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and ESTLEMP1 = 2

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .On layoff

V 2 .Retirement or old age

V 3 .Childcare problems

V 4 .Other family/personal obligations

V 5 .Own illness

V 6 .Own injury

V 7 .School/training

V 8 .Discharged/fired

V 9 .Employer bankrupt

V 10 .Employer sold business

V 11 .Job was temporary and ended

V 12 .Quit to take another job

V 13 .Slack work or business conditions

V 14 .Unsatisfactory work arrangements (hours, pay, etc)

V 15 .Quit for some other reason

D ARSEND1 1 898

T JB: Allocation flag for ERSEND1  
Allocation flag for reason ... stopped working for this employer.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D EJBHRS1 2 899

T JB: Usual hours worked per week at this job  
How many hours per week did ... usually work at all activities at this job?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a job during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 01:99 .hours per week

D AJBHR1 1 901

T JB: Allocation flag for EJBHR1  
Allocation flag for usual hours worked.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D EEMPL1 2 902

T JB: Employer operations in more than one location  
Does ...'s employer operate in more than one location?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who worked at a job but were not contingent workers. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AEMPL1 1 904

T JB: Allocation flag for EEMPL1  
Allocation flag for multiple locations for employer.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D TEMP1 2 905

T JB: Number of employees at all locations  
About how many persons were employed by ...'s employer at all locations together?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who worked at a job but were not contingent workers and whose employer operated in more than one location. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and EEMPL1 = 1

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Under 25 employees

V 2 .25 to 99 employees

V 3 .100+ employees

D AEMP1 1 907

T JB: Allocation flag for EEMP1  
Allocation flag for number of employees at all locations.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D TEMPSIZ1 2 908

T JB: Employees at worker's location  
 About how many persons are employed by  
 ...'s employer at this location?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period  
 who worked at a job but were not contingent  
 workers. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and  
 EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Under 25 employees  
 V 2 .25 to 99 employees  
 V 3 .100+ employees

D AEMPSIZ1 1 910

T JB: Allocation flag for EEMPSIZ1  
 Allocation flag for number of persons  
 employed at ...'s location.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EOCCTIM1 4 911

T JB: Length of time in this occupation  
 Considering ...'s entire working life,  
 how many years has ... been in this  
 occupation or line of work?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period  
 who worked at a job but were not contingent  
 workers. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and  
 EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 NOTE:  
 Asked only in Wave 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1:999 .months

D AOCCTIM1 1 915

T JB: Allocation flag for EOCCTIM1  
 Allocation flag for length of time in  
 occupation.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D ECLWRK1 2 916

T JB: Class of worker

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period who had a job during the reference  
 period and were not contingent workers.  
 EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR >  
 0

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Private for profit employee  
 V 2 .Private not for profit employee  
 V 3 .Local government worker  
 V 4 .State government worker  
 V 5 .Federal government worker  
 V 6 .Family worker without pay

D ACLWRK1 1 918  
T JB: Allocation flag for ECLWRK1  
Allocation flag for class of worker.  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EUNION1 2 919  
T JB: Union/employee-association membership  
On this job is ... a member of either a  
union or an employee association like a  
union?  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had a job during the reference  
period and were not unpaid in a family  
business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and  
(EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1) and ECLWRK1 not  
equal to 6  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AUNION1 1 921  
T JB: Allocation flag for EUNION1  
Allocation flag for union membership.  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ECNTRC1 2 922  
T JB: Coverage by union or employee  
association contract  
Was ... covered by a union or employee  
association contract?  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had a job during the reference  
period, who were not contingent workers and  
who were not members of a union or employee  
association like a union. EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not  
equal to 1 and EUNION1 = 2  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D ACNTRC1 1 924  
T JB: Allocation flag for ECNTRC1  
Allocation flag for coverage by union  
contract.  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TPMSUM1 5 925  
T JB: Earnings from job received in this month

What was ...'s gross pay before deductions in this month?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a job during the reference period and were not unpaid in a family business and who had this job in or before this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1) and (ECLWRK1 not equal 6 or (ECLWRK1 = 6 and ACLWRK1 =1)) and (ESJDATE1 is less than or equal to the largest date in this month)

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:50000 .Dollar amount

D APMSUM1 1 930

T JB: Allocation flag for TPMSUM1  
Allocation flag for gross pay.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EPAYHR1 2 931

T JB: Paid by the hour  
Is ... paid by the hour?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a job during the reference period and were not unpaid in a family business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1) and ECLWRK1 not equal to 6

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D APAYHR1 1 933

T JB: Allocation flag for EPAYHR1  
Allocation flag for paid by the hour.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TPYRATE1 4 934

T JB: Regular hourly pay rate  
What is ...'s regular hourly pay rate?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a job during the reference period, were not unpaid in a family business, and who were paid by the hour. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1) and EPAYHR1 = 1

V 0 .Not in universe or none  
V 001:2900 .Dollars and cents (two implied  
V .decimals)

D APYRATE1 1 938

T JB: Allocation flag for TPYRATE1  
Allocation flag for amount of hourly pay rate.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D RPYPER1 2 939

T JB: Frequency of payment at job  
 How often was ... paid at this job?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a job during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Once a week  
 V 2 .Once every two weeks  
 V 3 .Once a month  
 V 4 .Twice a month  
 V 5 .Unpaid in a family business or  
 V .farm  
 V 6 .On commission  
 V 7 .Some other way  
 V 8 .Not reported

D EJBIND1 3 941

T JB: Industry code

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a job during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1)

See file "val161837.htm" for value set description.

D AJBIND1 1 944

T JB: Allocation flag for EJBIND1  
 Allocation flag for industry code.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D TJB0CC1 3 945

T JB: Occupation classification code

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a job during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1)

See file "val161839.htm" for value set description.

D AJBOCC1 1 948

T JB: Allocation flag for TJB0CC1  
 Allocation flag for occupation code.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EEN02 2 949

T JB: Across-wave employer index/number  
 Unique job number that will remain the



same from wave to wave.

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who had two or more jobs during the reference period. (Excludes contingent workers.) <BR> EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V -1 .Not in universe

V 01:99 .Job ID

D ESTLEMP2 2 951

T JB: Still working for this employer  
Is ... employed by this employer now?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who had two or more jobs during the reference period. (Excludes contingent workers.) <BR> EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASTLEMP2 1 953

T JB: Allocation flag ESTLEMP2  
Allocation flag for whether ... still works for this employer.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D TSJDATE2 8 954

T JB: Starting date of job  
When did ... start this job? Year digits 1-4 Range 1930:2004 Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12 Day digits 7-8 Range 01:31

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who had two or more jobs during the reference period. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V -1 .Not in universe

V 19300101:20040131 .Date

D ASJDATE2 1 962

T JB: Allocation flag for TSJDATE2  
Allocation flag for starting date of job.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D TEJDATE2 8 963

T JB: Ending date of job  
When did this employment end? Year digits 1-4 Range 2000:2004 Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12 Day digits 7-8 Range 01:31

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who had two or more jobs during the reference period and whose second job ended during the reference period. (Excludes

contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
 EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not  
 equal to 1 and ESTLEMP2 = 2

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 20001001:20040131 .Date

D AEJDATE2 1 971

T JB: Allocation flag for TEJDATE2  
 Allocation flag for ending date of job.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D ERSEND2 2 972

T JB: Main reason stopped working for employer  
 What is the main reason ... stopped  
 working for ...?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period  
 who had two or more jobs during the  
 reference period and whose second job ended  
 during the reference period. (Excludes  
 contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
 EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not  
 equal to 1 and ESTLEMP2 = 2

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .On layoff  
 V 2 .Retirement or old age  
 V 3 .Childcare problems  
 V 4 .Other family/personal  
 V .obligations  
 V 5 .Own illness  
 V 6 .Own injury  
 V 7 .School/training  
 V 8 .Discharged/fired  
 V 9 .Employer bankrupt  
 V 10 .Employer sold business  
 V 11 .Job was temporary and ended  
 V 12 .Quit to take another job  
 V 13 .Slack work or business  
 V .conditions  
 V 14 .Unsatisfactory work arrangements  
 V .(hours, pay, etc)  
 V 15 .Quit for some other reason

D ARSEND2 1 974

T JB: Allocation flag for ERSEND2.  
 Allocation flag for reason ... stopped  
 working for this employer.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EJBHRS2 2 975

T JB: Usual hours worked per week at this job  
 How many hours per week did ... usually  
 work at all activities at this job?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period who had two or more jobs during the

reference period. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 01:99 .hours per week

D AJBHRS2 1 977

T JB: Allocation flag for EJBHRS2.  
Allocation flag for usual hours worked.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EEMPLOC2 2 978

T JB: Employer operations in more than one location

Does ...'s employer operate in more than one location?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who worked at two or more jobs and were not contingent workers. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AEMPLOC2 1 980

T JB: Allocation flag for EEMPLOC2  
Allocation flag for multiple locations for employer.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TEMPALL2 2 981

T JB: Number of employees at all locations  
About how many persons were employed by ...'s employer at all locations together?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who worked at two or more jobs and were not contingent workers and whose employer operated in more than one location. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and EEMPLOC2 = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Under 25 employees  
V 2 .25 to 99 employees  
V 3 .100+ employees

D AEMPALL2 1 983

T JB: Allocation flag for EEMPALL2  
Allocation flag for number of employees at all locations.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TEMPSIZ2 2 984

T JB: Employees at worker's location  
About how many persons are employed by  
... 's employer at this location?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period  
who worked at two or more jobs and were not  
contingent workers. EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not  
equal to 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Under 25 employees  
V 2 .25 to 99 employees  
V 3 .100+ employees

D AEMPSIZ2 1 986

T JB: Allocation flag for EEMPSIZ1  
Allocation flag for number of persons  
employed at ... 's location.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EOCCTIM2 4 987

T JB: Length of time in this occupation  
Considering ... 's entire working life,  
how many years has ... been in this  
occupation or line of work?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period  
who worked at two or more jobs and were not  
contingent workers. EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not  
equal to 1 NOTE: Asked only in Wave 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1: 999 .months

D AOCCTIM2 1 991

T JB: Allocation flag for EOCCTIM2  
Allocation flag for length of time in  
occupation.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D ECLWRK2 2 992

T JB: Class of worker

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had two or more jobs during the  
reference period. (Excludes contingent  
workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and  
EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Private for profit employee  
V 2 .Private not for profit employee  
V 3 .Local government worker  
V 4 .State government worker  
V 5 .Federal government worker  
V 6 .Family worker without pay

D ACLWRK2 1 994  
T JB: Allocation flag for ECLWRK2  
Allocation flag for class of worker.  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EUNION2 2 995  
T JB: Union/employee-association membership  
On this job is ... a member of either a  
union or an employee association like a  
union?  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had two or more jobs during the  
reference period and were not unpaid in a  
family business or contingent workers. <BR>  
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCTR  
> 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1) and ECLWRK2  
not equal to 6  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AUNION2 1 997  
T JB: Allocation flag for EUNION2.  
Allocation flag for union membership.  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ECNTRC2 2 998  
T JB: Coverage by union or employee  
association contract  
Was ... covered by a union or employee  
association contract?  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had two or more jobs during the  
reference period and who were not members of  
a union or employee association like a  
union. (Excludes contingent workers.)  
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCTR >  
1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and EUNION1 = 2  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D ACNTRC2 1 1000  
T JB: Allocation flag for ECNTRC2.  
Allocation flag for covered by union  
contract.  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TPMSUM2 5 1001

T JB: Earnings from job received in this month.

What was ...'s gross pay before deductions in this month?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more jobs during the reference period and were not unpaid in a family business and who had this job in or before this month. <BR> (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1) and (ECLWRK2 not equal 6 or (ECLWRK2 = 6 and ACLWRK2 = 1)) and ESJDATE2 is less than or equal to the largest date in this month

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:50000 .Dollar amount

D APMSUM2 1 1006

T JB: Allocation flag for TPMSUM2.

Allocation flag for gross pay.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D EPAYHR2 2 1007

T JB: Paid by the hour

Is ... paid by the hour?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more jobs during the reference period and were not unpaid in a family business. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and ECLWRK2 not equal to 6

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYHR2 1 1009

T JB: Allocation flag for EPAYHR2.

Allocation flag for paid by the hour.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D TPYRATE2 4 1010

T JB: Regular hourly pay rate

What is ... regular hourly pay rate?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more jobs during the reference period, were not unpaid in a family business, and who were paid by the hour. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and EPAYHR1 = 1

V 0 .Not in universe or none

V 001:2900 .Dollars and cents (two implied

V . decimals)

D APYRATE2 1 1014  
T JB: Allocation flag for TPYRATE2.  
Allocation flag for amount of hourly pay rate.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D RPYPER2 2 1015  
T JB: Frequency of payment at job  
How often was ... paid at this job?  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with two or more jobs during the reference period. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Once a week  
V 2 .Once every two weeks  
V 3 .Once a month  
V 4 .Twice a month  
V 5 .Unpaid in a family business or  
. farm  
V 6 .On commission  
V 7 .Some other way  
V 8 .Not reported

D EJBIND2 3 1017  
T JB: Industry code  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with two or more jobs during the reference period. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1  
See file "val161873.htm" for value set description.

D AJBIND2 1 1020  
T JB: Allocation flag for EJBIND2.  
Allocation flag for industry code.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TJB0CC2 3 1021  
T JB: Occupational classification code  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with two or more jobs during the reference period. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1  
See file "val161875.htm" for value set description.

D AJBOCC2 1 1024  
T JB: Allocation flag for TJB0CC2.  
Allocation flag for occupation code.

V 0 .Not imputed

101puw1d.txt

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EBN01 2 1025  
T BS: Across-wave business index/number  
Unique business number that will remain  
the same from wave to wave.  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had a business during the  
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN  
= 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 01:99 .Business ID

D EBIZNOW1 2 1027  
T BS: Ownership of business  
Does ... still own this business?  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had a business during the  
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN  
= 1 and (EBUSCNTR not equal -1)  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D ABIZNOW1 1 1029  
T BS: Allocation flag for EBIZNOW1  
Allocation flag for current ownership of  
business.  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TSBDATE1 8 1030  
T BS: Date operation of business began  
When did ... begin operating this  
business? Year digits 1-4 Range 1930:2004  
Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12 Day digits  
7-8 Range 01:31  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had a business during the  
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN  
= 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 19300101:20040131 .Date

D ASBDATE1 1 1038  
T BS: Allocation flag for TSBDATE1  
Allocation flag for date operation of  
business began.  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TEBDATE1 8 1039



T BS: Date operation of business ended  
 When was the last date ... had this  
 business? Year digits 1-4 Range 2000:2004  
 Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12 Day digits  
 7-8 Range 01:31

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period who had a business during the  
 reference period but who no longer have that  
 business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 AND  
 EBUSCNTR > 0 EBIZNOW1 = 2

V -1 .Not in universe

V 20001001:20040131 . Date

D AEBDATE1 1 1047

T BS: Allocation flag for TEBDATE1  
 Allocation flag for date operation of  
 business ended.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D ERENDDB1 2 1048

T BS: Reason business ended  
 What is the main reason ... gave up or  
 ended this business, professional  
 practice, or farm?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period who had a business during the  
 reference period but who no longer have that  
 business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and  
 EBUSCNTR > 0 and EBIZNOW1 = 2

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Retirement or old age

V 2 .Childcare problems

V 3 .Other family/personal problems

V 4 .Own illness

V 5 .Own injury

V 6 .School/training

V 7 .Went bankrupt/business failed

V 8 .Sold business or transferred

V .ownership

V 9 .To start other business/take job

V 10 .Season ended for a seasonal

V .business

V 11 .Quit for some other reason

D ARENDDB1 1 1050

T BS: Allocation flag for ERENDDB1  
 Allocation flag for reason business  
 ended.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D EHRSBS1 2 1051

T BS: Usual hours worked per week  
 Between MONTH1 1st and the end of MONTH4,  
 how many hours per week did ... usually

work at all activities for this business?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Hours

D AHRSBS1 1 1053

T BS: Allocation flag for EHRSBS1

Allocation flag for usual hours worked per week.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D EGROSB1 2 1054

T BS: Anticipated gross-earnings level

Does ... think the earnings before expenses from this business will be \$2,500 or more over the next twelve months?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0 and EBIZNOW1 = 1

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AGROSB1 1 1056

T BS: Allocation flag for EGROSB1

Allocation flag for anticipated gross earnings level.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D EGRSSB1 2 1057

T BS: Earnings level last 12 months

Does ... think the earnings before expenses from this business were \$2,500 or more over the last twelve months that ... operated the business?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period but who no longer have that business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0 and EBIZNOW1 = 2

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AGRSSB1 1 1059

T BS: Allocation flag for EGRSSB1

Allocation flag for earnings level during last 12 months.

V 0 .Not imputed

101puw1d.txt

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TEMPB1 2 1060

T BS: Maximum number of employees  
What was the maximum number of employees  
including ... working for this business  
at any one time?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had a business during the  
reference period which earned or or is  
expected to earn more than \$2,500 per year  
before expenses. <BR> EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0 and (EGRSSB1 =  
1 or EGROSSB1 = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Under 25 employees  
V 2 .25:99 employees  
V 3 .100+ employees

D AEMPB1 1 1062

T BS: Allocation flag for EEMPB1  
Allocation flag for maximum number of  
employees.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EINCPB1 2 1063

T BS: Incorporated business  
Is this business incorporated?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had a business during the  
reference period which earned or or is  
expected to earn more than \$2,500 per year  
before expenses. <BR> EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0 and (EGRSSB1 =  
1 or EGROSSB1 = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AINCPB1 1 1065

T BS: Allocation flag for EINCPB1  
Allocation flag for whether the business  
is incorporated.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EPROP B1 2 1066

T BS: Type of proprietorship  
Does ... own this business himself or  
herself or is it a partnership?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference

101puw1d.txt

period who had an unincorporated business during the reference period which earned or is expected to earn more than \$2,500 per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR not equal to -1 and (EGRSSB1 = 1 or EGROSB1 = 1) and EINCPB1 = 2

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .alone  
V 2 .partnership

D APROPBI 1 1068

T BS: Allocation flag for EPROPBI  
Allocation flag for type of proprietorship.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EHPRTBI 2 1069

T BS: Other owners/partners in household  
Are any other members of this household an owner or partner in this business?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had an incorporated business during the reference period or whose business was/is a partnership. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR not equal to -1 and (EINCPB1 = 1 or EPROPBI = 2)

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AHPRTBI 1 1071

T BS: Allocation flag for EHPRTBI  
Allocation flag for other owners/partners in household.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ESLRYBI 2 1072

T BS: Salary draw from business  
Did ... draw a regular salary from this business?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period which earned or or is expected to earn more than \$2,500 per year before expenses. <BR> EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0 and (EGRSSB1 = 1 or EGROSB1 = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D ASLRYBI 1 1074

T BS: Allocation flag for ESLRYBI

Allocation flag for salary drawn.

- V 0 .Not imputed
- V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
- V 4 .Statistical or logical
- V .imputation using previous wave data

D EOINCB1 2 1075

T BS: Receipt of non-salary income  
Did ... receive any other income from  
this business between MONTH1 1st and the  
end of MONTH4?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had a business during the  
reference period which earned or or is  
expected to earn more than \$2,500 per year  
before expenses. <BR> EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0 and (EGRSSB1 =  
1 or EGROSB1 = 1)

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D AOINCB1 1 1077

T BS: Allocation flag for EOINCB1  
Allocation flag for receipt of non-salary  
income from this business.

- V 0 .Not imputed
- V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
- V 4 .Statistical or logical
- V .imputation using previous wave data

D TPRFTB1 6 1078

T BS: Net profit or loss  
What is ...'s estimate of the net profit  
or loss, that is, the difference between  
gross receipts and expenses, during the  
reference period?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had a business during the  
reference period which was not incorporated.  
In addition, they either drew a salary or  
received other income from the business or  
were not sole proprietors and had a partner  
living in the same household. EPOPSTAT = 1  
and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0 and  
EINCPB1 not equal to 1 and ((ESLRBY1=1 or  
EOINCB1=1) or (EPROP1 not equal to 1 and  
EHPRTB1=1))

- V -5000: 48150 .Dollars
- V 0 .None or not in universe

D APRFTB1 1 1084

T BS: Allocation flag for TPRFTB1  
Allocation flag for net profit or loss.

- V 0 .Not imputed
- V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
- V 4 .Statistical or logical
- V .imputation using previous wave data

D TBMSUM1 5 1085  
T BS: Income received this month  
What was the total amount of income ...  
received from his or her business in this  
month?  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had a business during the  
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN  
= 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0  
V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1: 50000 .Dollars

D ABMSUM1 1 1090  
T BS: Allocation flag for TBMSUM1  
Allocation flag for business income  
received this month.  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EPARTB11 4 1091  
T BS: Person number of partner 1  
Which person in the household is a  
partner in the respondent's business?  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had a business during the  
reference period with a partner in the  
household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and  
EBUSCNTR > 0 and EHPRTB1 = 1  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 101: 999 .Person number of partner  
V 9999 .Unable to identify person # of  
V .partner

D EPARTB21 4 1095  
T BS: Person number of partner 2  
Which other person in the household is a  
partner in the respondent's business?  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had a business during the  
reference period with a partner in the  
household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and  
EBUSCNTR > 0 and EHPRTB1 = 1  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 101: 999 .Person number of partner  
V 9999 .Unable to identify person # of  
V .partner

D EPARTB31 4 1099  
T BS: Person number of partner 3  
Which other person in the household is a  
partner in the respondent's business?  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had a business during the  
reference period with a partner in the  
household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and  
EBUSCNTR > 0 and EHPRTB1 = 1  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 101: 999 .Person number of partner  
V 9999 .Unable to identify person # of

V . partner

D TBSIND1 2 1103  
T BS: Industry code  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference person who had a business during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Agriculture, forestry and  
V .fisheries  
V 2 .Mining  
V 3 .Construction  
V 4 .Manufacturing: nondurable goods  
V 5 .Manufacturing: durable goods  
V 6 .Transportation, communications  
V .and other public utilities  
V 7 .Wholesale Trade: durable goods  
V 8 .Wholesale trade: nondurable  
V .goods  
V 9 .Retail trade  
V 10 .Finance, insurance and real  
V .estate  
V 11 .Business and repair services  
V 12 .Personal services  
V 13 .Entertainment and recreation  
V .services  
V 14 .Professional and related  
V .services  
V 15 .Public administration

D ABSIND1 1 1105  
T BS: Allocation flag for TBSIND1  
Allocation flag for business industry.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TBSOCC1 3 1106  
T BS: Occupation code  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0  
See file "val161913.htm" for value set description.

D ABSOCC1 1 1109  
T BS: Allocation flag for TBSOCC1  
Allocation flag for business occupation.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EBN02 2 1110  
T BS: Cross-wave business index/number  
Unique business number that will remain the same from wave to wave.  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference

period who had two or more businesses during  
the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 01:99 .Business ID

D EBIZNOW2 2 1112  
T BS: Ownership of business  
Does ... still own this business?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had two or more businesses during  
the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D ABIZNOW2 1 1114  
T BS: Allocation flag for EBIZNOW2  
Allocation flag for current ownership of  
business.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TSBDATE2 8 1115  
T BS: Date operation of business began  
When did ... begin operating this  
business? Year digits 1-4 Range 1930:2004  
Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12 Day digits  
7-8 Range 01:31

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had two or more businesses during  
the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 19300101:20040131 .Date

D ASBDATE2 1 1123  
T BS: Allocation flag for TSBDATE2  
Allocation flag for date operation of  
business began.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TEBDATE2 8 1124  
T BS: Date operation of business ended  
When was the last date ... had this  
business? Year digits 1-4 Range 2000:2004  
Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12 Day digits  
7-8 Range 01:31

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had two or more businesses during  
the reference period but who no longer have  
this business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and PDJBTHN = 1  
AND EBUSCNTR > 1 EBIZNOW2 = 2

V -1 .Not in universe



V 20001001: 20040131 . Date

D AEBDATE2 1 1132

T BS: Allocation flag for TEBDATE2  
Allocation flag for date operation of  
business ended.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ERENDB2 2 1133

T BS: Reason business ended  
What is the main reason ... gave up or  
ended this business, professional  
practice, or farm?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had two or more businesses during  
the reference period but who no longer have  
this business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1  
and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EBIZNOW2 = 2

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Retirement or old age  
V 2 .Childcare problems  
V 3 .Other family/personal problems  
V 4 .Own illness  
V 5 .Own injury  
V 6 .School/training  
V 7 .Went bankrupt/business failed  
V 8 .Sold business or transferred  
V .ownership  
V 9 .To start other business/take job  
V 10 .Season ended for a seasonal  
V .business  
V 11 .Quit for some other reason

D ARENDB2 1 1135

T BS: Allocation flag for ERENDB2  
Allocation flag for reason business  
ended.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EHRSBS2 2 1136

T BS: Usual hours worked per week  
Between MONTH1 1st and the end of MONTH4,  
how many hours per week did ... usually  
work at all activities for this business?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had two or more businesses during  
the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1:99 .Hours

D AHRBS2 1 1138

T BS: Allocation flag for EHRSBS2  
Allocation flag for usual hours worked

per week.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EGROSB2 2 1139

T BS: Anticipated gross-earnings level  
 Does ... think the earnings before  
 expenses from this business will be  
 \$2,500 or more over the next twelve  
 months?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period who had two or more businesses during  
 the reference period and this business at  
 the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT =  
 1 and EPDJBTHN =1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and  
 EBIZNOW2 = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D AGROSB2 1 1141

T BS: Allocation flag for EGROSB2  
 Allocation flag for anticipated  
 gross-earnings level.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EGRSSB2 2 1142

T BS: Earnings level last 12 months  
 Does ... think the earnings before  
 expenses from this business were \$2,500  
 or more over the last twelve months that  
 ... operated the business?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period who had two or more businesses during  
 the reference period but who no longer have  
 this business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1  
 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EBIZNOW2 = 2

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D AGRSSB2 1 1144

T BS: Allocation flag for EGRSSB2  
 Allocation flag for earnings level last  
 12 months.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D TEMPB2 2 1145

T BS: Maximum number of employees  
 What was the maximum number of employees

including ... working for this business  
at any one time?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had two or more businesses during  
the reference period and this business  
earned or is expected to earn more than  
\$2,500 per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT =  
1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and  
(EGRSSB2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Under 25 employees  
V 2 .25:99 employees  
V 3 .100+ employees

D AEMPB2 1 1147

T BS: Allocation flag for EEMPB2  
Allocation flag for maximum number of  
employees.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EINCPB2 2 1148

T BS: Incorporated business  
Is this business incorporated?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had two or more businesses during  
the reference period and this business  
earned or is expected to earn more than  
\$2,500 per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT =  
1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and  
(EGRSSB2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AINCPB2 1 1150

T BS: Allocation flag for EINCPB2  
Allocation flag for whether the business  
is incorporated.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EPROP2 2 1151

T BS: Type of proprietorship  
Does ... own this business himself or  
herself or is it a partnership?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had two or more businesses during  
the reference period and this business is  
unincorporated and earned or is expected to  
earn more than \$2,500 per year before  
expenses. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and  
EBUSCNTR > 1 and (EGRSSB2 = 1 or EGROSB2 =  
1) and EINCPB2 = 2

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .alone

V           2 . partnership

D APROP2       1   1153  
T BS: Allocation flag for EPROP2.  
Allocation flag for type of  
proprietorship.

V           0 .Not imputed  
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V           2 .Cold deck imputation  
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V           4 .Statistical or logical  
V            . imputation using previous wave data

D EHPRT2       2   1154  
T BS: Other owners/partners in household  
Are any other members of this household  
an owner or partner in this business?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had two or more businesses during  
the reference period. This business was/is  
incorporated or was/is a partnership.  
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR >  
1 and (EINCPB2 = 1 or EPROP2 = 2)

V           -1 .Not in universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D AHPRT2       1   1156  
T BS: Allocation flag for EHPRT2  
Allocation flag for other owners/partners  
in household.

V           0 .Not imputed  
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V           2 .Cold deck imputation  
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V           4 .Statistical or logical  
V            . imputation using previous wave data

D ESLRYB2       2   1157  
T BS: Salary draw from business  
Did ... draw a regular salary from this  
business?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had two or more businesses during  
the reference period. This business earned  
or is expected to earn more than \$2,500 per  
year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and (EGRSSB2 =  
1 or EGROSB1 = 2)

V           -1 .Not in universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ASLRYB2       1   1159  
T BS: Allocation flag for ESLRYB2  
Allocation flag for salary drawn from the  
business.

V           0 .Not imputed  
V           1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V           2 .Cold deck imputation  
V           3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V           4 .Statistical or logical  
V            . imputation using previous wave data

D EOINCB2 2 1160

T BS: Receipt of non-salary income  
Did ... receive any other income from  
this business between MONTH1 1st and the  
end of MONTH4?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had two or more businesses during  
the reference period. This business earned  
or is expected to earn more than \$2,500 per  
year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and (EGRSSB2 =  
1 or EGROSB2 = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AOINCB2 1 1162

T BS: Allocation flag for EOINCB2  
Allocation flag for receipt of non-salary  
income from business.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TPRFTB2 6 1163

T BS: Net profit or loss  
What is ...'s estimate of the net profit  
or loss, that is, the difference between  
gross receipts and expenses, during the  
reference period?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had two or more businesses during  
the reference period and this business was  
not incorporated. In addition, they either  
drew a salary or received other income from  
the business or were not sole proprietors  
and had a partner living in the same  
household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and  
EBUSCNTR > 1 and EINCPB2 not equal to 1 and  
((ESLRBY2=1 or EOINCB2=1) or (EPROP2 not  
equal to 1 and EHPRTB2=1))

V -5000: 48150 .Dollars  
V 0 .None or not in universe

D APRFTB2 1 1169

T BS: Allocation flag for TPRFTB2  
Allocation flag for net profit or loss.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TBMSUM2 5 1170

T BS: Income received this month  
What was the total amount of income ...  
received from his or her business in this  
month?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had two or more businesses during

the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
 EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
 V 1:50000 .Dollars

D ABMSUM2 1 1175

T BS: Allocation flag for TBMSUM2  
 Allocation flag for income received from  
 business this month.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EPARTB12 4 1176

T BS: Person number of partner 1  
 Which person in the household is a  
 partner in the respondent's business?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period who had two or more businesses during  
 the reference period. This business had a  
 partner in the household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
 EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EHPRTB2 =  
 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 101:999 .Person number of partner  
 V 9999 .Unable to identify person # of  
 V .partner

D EPARTB22 4 1180

T BS: Person number of partner 2  
 Which other person in the household is a  
 partner in the respondent's business?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period who had two or more businesses during  
 the reference period. This business had a  
 partner in the household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
 EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EHPRTB2 =  
 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 101:999 .Person number of partner  
 V 9999 .Unable to identify person # of  
 V .partner

D EPARTB32 4 1184

T BS: Person number of partner 3  
 Which other person in the household is a  
 partner in the respondent's business?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period who had two or more businesses during  
 the reference period. This business had a  
 partner in the household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
 EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EHPRTB2 =  
 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 101:999 .Person number of partner  
 V 9999 .Unable to identify person # of  
 V .partner

D TBSIND2 2 1188

T BS: Industry code  
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference

person who had two or more businesses during  
the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Agriculture, forestry and
- V .fisheries
- V 2 .Mining
- V 3 .Construction
- V 4 .Manufacturing: nondurable goods
- V 5 .Manufacturing: durable goods
- V 6 .Transportation, communications
- V .and other public utilities
- V 7 .Wholesale Trade: durable goods
- V 8 .Wholesale trade: nondurable
- V .goods
- V 9 .Retail trade
- V 10 .Finance, insurance and real
- V .estate
- V 11 .Business and repair services
- V 12 .Personal services
- V 13 .Entertainment and recreation
- V .services
- V 14 .Professional and related
- V .services
- V 15 .Public administration

D ABSIND2 1 1190

T BS: Allocation flag for TBSIND2  
Allocation flag for business industry.

- V 0 .Not imputed
- V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
- V 4 .Statistical or logical
- V .imputation using previous wave data

D TBSOCC2 3 1191

T BS: Occupation code

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who had two or more businesses during  
the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1

See file "val161951.htm" for value set description.

D ABSOCC2 1 1194

T BS: Allocation flag for TBSOCC2  
Allocation flag for business occupation.

- V 0 .Not imputed
- V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
- V 4 .Statistical or logical
- V .imputation using previous wave data

D EUECTYP5 2 1195

T GI: Receipt of State unemployment comp. (ISS  
Code 5)

Did ... receive any state unemployment  
compensation during the reference period?

U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference  
period who left a job or business during the  
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN  
= 1 and (EJOBCTR > 0 and (ESTLEMP1 or  
ESTLEMP1 =2)) or (EBUSCNTR > 0 AND (EBIZNOW1

or EBIZNOW2 =2))

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AUECTYP5 1 1197  
T GI: Allocation flag for EUECTYP5  
Allocation flag for receipt of ISS code 5  
State unemployment compensation

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EUECTYP7 2 1198  
T GI: Receipt of other unemployment comp. (ISS  
Code 7)  
Did ... receive any other unemployment  
benefits (strike pay, union benefits,  
etc.) during the reference period?

U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference  
period who left a job or business during the  
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN  
= 1 and (EJOBCTR > 0 and (ESTLEMP1 or  
ESTLEMP1 =2)) or (EBUSCTR > 0 AND (EBIZNOW1  
or EBIZNOW2 =2))

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AUECTYP7 1 1200  
T GI: Allocation flag for EUECTYP7  
Allocation flag for receipt of ISS Code 7  
Other unemployment compensation

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ELMPTYP1 2 1201  
T GI: Receipt of lump sum from  
pension/retirement plan  
When ... left his/her job, did ...  
receive any lump sum payments from a  
pension or retirement plan? ISS Code 39

U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference  
period who left a job or business during the  
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN  
= 1 and (EJOBCTR > 0 and (ESTLEMP1 or  
ESTLEMP1 =2)) or (EBUSCTR > 0 AND (EBIZNOW1  
or EBIZNOW2 =2))

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D ALMPTYP1 1 1203  
T GI: Allocation flag for ELMPTYP1  
Allocation flag for receipt of ISS Code



## 39. Lump sum pension/retirement

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D ELMPTYP2 2 1204

T GI: Receipt of severance pay (ISS Code 15)  
 When ... left his/her job, did ...  
 receive any severance pay? ISS Code 15

U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference  
 period who left a job or business during the  
 reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN  
 = 1 and (EJOBCTR > 0 and (ESTLEMP1 or  
 ESTLEMP1 =2)) or (EBUSCTR > 0 AND (EBIZNOW1  
 or EBIZNOW2 =2))

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D ALMPTYP2 1 1206

T GI: Allocation flag for ELMPTYP2  
 Allocation flag for receipt of ISS Code  
 15. Severance pay

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D ELMPTYP3 2 1207

T GI: Receipt of other type of lump sum  
 payment

When ... left his/her job, did ...  
 receive any other type of lump sum  
 payment? ISS Code 52.

U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference  
 period who left a job or business during the  
 reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN  
 = 1 and (EJOBCTR > 0 and (ESTLEMP1 or  
 ESTLEMP1 =2)) or (EBUSCTR > 0 AND (EBIZNOW1  
 or EBIZNOW2 =2))

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D ALMPTYP3 1 1209

T GI: Allocation flag for ALMPTYP3  
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 52. Other  
 lump sum payments.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D ESSSELF 2 1210

T GI: Receipt of Social Security payments for self

Did ... receive any Social Security payments for him/her self during the reference period? ISS Code 1

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D ASSSELF 1 1212

T GI: Allocation flag for ESSSELF  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 - self.  
Social Security for self

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ESSCHILD 2 1213

T GI: Receipt of Social Security payments for children

Did ... receive any Social Security payments on behalf of ...'s children during the reference period? ISS Code 1 - children

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the reference period who are parents or guardians of children < 21. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D ASSCHILD 1 1215

T GI: Allocation flag for ESSCHILD  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 - children. Social Security for children

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ESSICHL 2 1216

T GI: Receipt of SSI for children (ISS Code 3)  
Did ... receive any Supplemental Security Income (SSI) on behalf of ...'s children during the reference period? ISS Code 3

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the reference period who are parents or guardians of children < 21 EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D ASSICHL 1 1218

T GI: Allocation flag for ESSICHL  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 3 - children

## Supplemental Security Income for children

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D ESSISELF 2 1219

T GI: Receipt of SSI for self (ISS Code 3)  
 Did ... receive any income from  
 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) for  
 him/her self during the reference period?  
 ISS Code 3

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the  
 reference period. EPOPSTAT=1<BR>

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D ASSISELF 1 1221

T GI: Allocation flag for ESSISELF  
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 3/self.  
 Supplemental Security Income for self

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D ESTSSI 2 1222

T GI: Receipt of State administered SSI (ISS  
 Code 4)

Did ... receive a separate SSI payment  
 from the State or local welfare office?  
 ISS Code 4

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the  
 reference period. who reported receiving  
 Federal SSI. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D ASTSSI 1 1224

T GI: Allocation flag for ESTSSI  
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 4. State  
 administered SSI

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D RWCMPRSN 2 1225

T GI: Reason for receipt of workers'  
 compensation

For what reason or reasons did ...  
 receive workers' compensation during the  
 reference period? ISS Code 10

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability income or persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who receive survivor benefits.

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Disability  
 V 3 .Survivor  
 V 5 .Disability and Survivor  
 V 8 .No payment

D AWCMPRSN 1 1227

T GI: Allocation flag for RWCMPRSN  
 Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS Code 10. Reason for receipt of workers' compensation.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D RINSRSN 2 1228

T GI: Reason for payment from own insurance policy  
 For what reason or reasons did ... receive payments during the reference period from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased by ...? ISS Code 13

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability income.

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Disability  
 V 8 .No payment received

D AINSRSN 1 1230

T GI: Allocation flag for RINSRSN  
 Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS Code 13. Reason for payment from own insurance policy.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D REMPDRSN 2 1231

T GI: Reason for receipt of employer disability payments  
 For what reason or reasons did ... receive employer provided disability payments during the reference period? ISS Code 14

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability income.

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Disability  
 V 8 .No payment

D AEMPDRSN 1 1233

T GI: Allocation flag for REMPDRSN  
 Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS  
 Code 14. Reason for receipt of employer  
 disability payments.

- V 0 .Not imputed
- V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 .deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
- V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 .imputation using previous wave data

D RPENSRSN 2 1234

T GI: Reason for pension from company or union  
 For what reason or reasons did ...  
 receive a pension for a company or union  
 during the reference period? ISS Code 30

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability  
 income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the  
 reference period who receive retirement  
 income and/or survivor benefits.

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Disability
- V 2 .Retirement
- V 3 .Survivor
- V 4 .Disability and retirement
- V 5 .Disability and survivor
- V 6 .Retirement and survivor
- V 7 .Disability, retirement, and  
 .survivor
- V 8 .No payment received

D APENSRSN 1 1236

T GI: Allocation flag for RPENSRSN  
 Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS  
 Code 30. Reason for receipt of pension  
 from company or union.

- V 0 .Not imputed
- V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 .deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
- V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 .imputation using previous wave data

D RFCSRSN 2 1237

T GI: Reason for receipt of federal civilian  
 pension

For what reason or reasons did ...  
 receive a Federal Civil Service or other  
 Federal civilian employee pension during  
 the reference period? (ISS Code 31)

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability  
 income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the  
 reference period who receive retirement  
 income and/or survivor benefits.

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Disability
- V 2 .Retirement
- V 3 .Survivor
- V 4 .Disability and retirement
- V 5 .Disability and survivor
- V 6 .Retirement and survivor
- V 7 .Disability, retirement, and

V . survivor  
V 8 . No payment received

D AFCSRSN 1 1239  
T GI: Allocation flag for RFCSRSN  
Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS  
Code 31. Reason for receipt of Federal  
employee pension.

V 0 . Not imputed  
V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot  
V . deck)  
V 2 . Cold deck imputation  
V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 . Statistical or logical  
V . imputation using previous wave data

D RSTATRSN 2 1240  
T GI: Reason for receipt of state government  
pension  
For what reason or reasons did ...  
receive State government pensions during  
the reference period? (ISS Code 34)

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability  
income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the  
reference period who receive retirement  
income and/or survivor benefits.

V -1 . Not in universe  
V 1 . Disability  
V 2 . Retirement  
V 3 . Survivor  
V 4 . Disability and retirement  
V 5 . Disability and survivor  
V 6 . Retirement and survivor  
V 7 . Disability, retirement, and  
V . survivor  
V 8 . No payment received

D ASTATRSN 1 1242  
T GI: Allocation flag for RSTATRSN  
Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS  
Code 34. Reason for receipt of State  
government pension.

V 0 . Not imputed  
V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot  
V . deck)  
V 2 . Cold deck imputation  
V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 . Statistical or logical  
V . imputation using previous wave data

D RLGVRSN 2 1243  
T GI: Reason for receipt of local government  
pension  
For what reason or reasons did ...  
receive local government pensions during  
the reference period? (ISS Code 35)

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability  
income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the  
reference period who receive retirement  
income and/or survivor benefits.

V -1 . Not in universe  
V 1 . Disability  
V 2 . Retirement  
V 3 . Survivor

V 4 .Disability and retirement  
V 5 .Disability and survivor  
V 6 .Retirement and survivor  
V 7 .Disability, retirement, and  
V .survivor  
V 8 .No payment received

D ALGOVRSN 1 1245  
T GI: Allocation flag for RLGOVRSN  
Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS  
Code 35. Reason for receipt of local  
government pension.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D RMLRSN 2 1246  
T GI: Reason for receipt of U. S. military  
retirement  
For what reason or reasons did ...  
receive U. S. Military retirement pay  
(excluding payments from the VA) during  
the reference period? ISS Code 32

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability  
income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the  
reference period who receive retirement  
income and/or survivor benefits.

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Disability  
V 2 .Retirement  
V 3 .Survivor  
V 4 .Disability and retirement  
V 5 .Disability and survivor  
V 6 .Retirement and survivor  
V 7 .Disability, retirement, and  
V .survivor  
V 8 .No payment received

D AMILRSN 1 1248  
T GI: Allocation flag for RMLRSN  
Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS  
Code 32. Reason for receipt of U. S.  
Military retirement pay.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D RRRSN 2 1249  
T GI: Reason for receipt of Railroad  
Retirement pay  
For what reason or reasons did ...  
receive Railroad Retirement pay during  
the reference period? ISS Code 2

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability  
income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the  
reference period who receive retirement

income and/or survivor benefits.

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Disability
- V 2 .Retirement
- V 3 .Survivor
- V 4 .Disability and retirement
- V 5 .Disability and survivor
- V 6 .Retirement and survivor
- V 7 .Disability, retirement, and
- V .survivor
- V 8 .No payment received

D ARRRSN 1 1251

T GI: Allocation flag RRRSN

Allocation flag for reason for receiving  
ISS Code 2. Reason for receipt of  
Railroad Retirement payments.

- V 0 .Not imputed
- V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
- V .deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
- V 4 .Statistical or logical
- V .imputation using previous wave data
- V 4 .Statistical or logical
- V .imputation using previous wave data

D ROTHRRSN 2 1252

T GI: Reason for receipt of 'other' retirement  
income

For what reason or reasons did ...  
receive other retirement, disability or  
survivor payments during the reference  
period? ISS Code 38.

U All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability  
income and/or persons 15+ at the end of the  
reference period who receive retirement  
income and/or survivor benefits. who receive  
survivor benefits

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Disability
- V 2 .Retirement
- V 3 .Survivor
- V 4 .Disability and retirement
- V 5 .Disability and survivor
- V 6 .Retirement and survivor
- V 7 .Disability, retirement, and
- V .survivor
- V 8 .No payment received

D AOTHRRSN 1 1254

T GI: Allocation flag for ROTHRRSN

Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS  
Code 38. Reason for receiving other  
retirement, disability, survivor  
payments.

- V 0 .Not imputed
- V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
- V .deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
- V 4 .Statistical or logical
- V .imputation using previous wave data



D RLIFIRSN 2 1255

T GI: Reason for payments from paid-up life  
ins. policy

For what reason or reasons did ...  
receive payments from a paid-up life  
insurance policy or annuities during the  
reference period? ISS Code 36

U Persons 15+ who receive retirement income  
and/or survivor benefits.

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 2 .Retirement  
V 3 .Survivor  
V 6 .Retirement and survivor  
V 8 .No payment received

D ALIFIRSN 1 1257

T GI: Allocation flag for RLIFIRSN  
Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS  
Code 36. Income from paid-up life  
insurance policies or annuities.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
.deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D RVETSRSN 2 1258

T GI: Reason for receipt of Veterans' comp. or  
pensions

For what reason did ... receive veterans'  
compensation of pensions during the  
reference period? ISS Code 8

U Persons 15+ who receive survivor benefits

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 3 .Survivor  
V 8 .No payment received

D AVETSRSN 1 1260

T GI: Allocation flag for RVETSRSN  
Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS  
Code 8. Veterans compensation or  
pensions.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
.deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D RESTARSN 2 1261

T GI: Reason for receiving income from estates  
and trusts

For what reason did ... receive income  
from estates and trusts during the  
reference period? ISS Code 37

U Persons 15+ who receive survivor benefits.

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 3 .Survivor  
V 8 .No payment received

D AESTARSN 1 1263

T GI: Allocation flag for RESTARSN  
Allocation flag for reason receiving  
income from ISS Code 37. Estates and  
trusts.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EFCCYN 2 1264

T GI: Receipt of foster child care payments  
(ISS Code 23)  
Did ... receive foster child care  
payments during the reference period? ISS  
Code 23

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the  
reference period who are responsible for  
foster children. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AFCCYN 1 1266

T GI: Allocation flag for EFCCYN  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 23 Foster  
child care payments

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ECSAGREE 2 1267

T GI: Agreement for support payments  
Have support payments ever been court  
ordered or informally agreed to for ...'s  
child/children?

U Persons age 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who are parents or guardians of  
children under the age of 21. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D ACSAGREE 1 1269

T GI: Allocation flag for ECSAGREE  
Allocation flag for ageement for support  
payments.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ECSYN 2 1270

T GI: Receipt of child support payments (ISS  
Code 28)

Did ... receive any kind of financial support payments from the children's other parent during the reference period?  
ISS Code 28

U Persons age 15 years and older (EPOPSTAT=1) who are parents or guardians of children under the age of 21 and who are: 1. Not Married Spouse Present 2. Married Spouse Present, but the spouse is a step parent.

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D ACSYN 1 1272

T GI: Allocation flag for ECSYN  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 28 Child support payments

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EALIYN 2 1273

T GI: Receipt of alimony payments (ISS Code 29)

Did ... receive any alimony payments during the reference period? ISS Code 29

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the reference period who are currently divorced or separated or who are currently married or widowed but have been divorced. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EMS = 4 or 5 or (EMS = 1-3 and UEVRDIV = 1))

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AALIYN 1 1275

T GI: Allocation flag for EALIYN  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 29 Alimony payments

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EFSYN 2 1276

T GI: Receipt of food stamps (ISS Code 27)  
Did ... get authorization to receive food stamps during the reference period? ISS Code 27

U All persons aged 18 and over and persons aged 15 to 17 who are parents or guardians of children.

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AFSYN 1 1278  
T GI: Allocation flag for EFSYN  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 27 Food stamps

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
. deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EPSSTHRU 2 1279  
T GI: Receipt of child support as  
bonus/passthru  
Did ... receive ANY child support as a  
bonus or pass through from a state or  
county welfare program during the  
reference period? ISS Code 26

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the  
reference period receiving public assistance  
payments such as AFDC or TANF. EPOPSTAT = 1  
and EPATYP1 = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D APSSTHRU 1 1281  
T GI: Allocation flag for EPSSTHRU  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 26 Pass  
through child support from public  
assistance.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
. deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EWICYN 2 1282  
T GI: Reciprocity of WIC (ISS Code 25)  
Did ... receive any income from WIC, the  
Women, Infants, and Children nutrition  
program during the reference period? ISS  
Code 25

U Women aged 15 to 45 and women who are  
parents or guardians of children under 5  
EPOPSTAT = 1 and ESEX = 2 and TAGE = 15-45  
and children under 5

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AWICYN 1 1284  
T GI: Allocation flag for EWICYN  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 25 WIC  
(Women, Infants and Children Nutrition  
Program)

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
. deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EPATYN 2 1285

T GI: Receipt of assistance from state/county welfare

Did ... receive any cash or other assistance from a state or county welfare program during the reference period? ISS Codes 19, 20, 21 or 24

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the reference period EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D APATYN 1 1287

T GI: Allocation flag for EPATYN

Allocation flag for receipt of cash or other assistance from a state or county welfare program

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EPATYP1 2 1288

T GI: Receipt of Public Assistance (ISS Code 20)

Did ... receive Public Assistance such as AFDC or TANF? ISS Code 20

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the reference period who reported receipt of welfare. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPATYN = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D APATYP1 1 1290

T GI: Allocation flag for EPATYP1

Allocation flag for ISS Code 20 Public Assistance such as AFDC or TANF

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EPATYP2 2 1291

T GI: Receipt of General Assistance (ISS Code 21)

Did ... receive General Assistance or General Relief during the reference period? ISS Code 21

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the reference period who reported receipt of welfare. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPATYN = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APATYP2 1 1293  
T GI: Allocation flag for EPATYP2  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 21 General  
Assistance or General Relief

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EPATYP3 2 1294  
T GI: Receipt of Energy Assistance (ISS Code  
19)  
Did ... receive Energy Assistance Program  
help during the reference period? ISS  
Code 19

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the  
reference period who reported receipt of  
welfare. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPATYN = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D APATYP3 1 1296  
T GI: Allocation flag for EPATYP3  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 19 Energy  
Assistance Program

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EPATYP4 2 1297  
T GI: Receipt of Transportation Assistance  
Did ... receive Transportation Assistance  
to help him/her get to work or school or  
training such as gas vouchers, bus  
passes, or help repairing a car during  
the reference period?

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the  
reference period who reported receipt of  
welfare. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPATYN = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D APATYP4 1 1299  
T GI: Allocation flag for EPATYP4  
Allocation flag for Transportation  
Assistance

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EPATYP5 2 1300

T GI: Receipt of Child Care Assistance  
Did ... receive Child Care Services or Assistance so he/she could go to work or school or training during the reference period?

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the reference period who reported receipt of welfare. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPATYN = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D APATYP5 1 1302

T GI: Allocation flag for EPATYP5  
Allocation flag for Child Care Assistance

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EPATYP6 2 1303

T GI: Receipt of Short-Term Cash (ISS Code 24)  
Did ... receive any short-term cash assistance to tide him/her over when he/she needed it to help him/her stay off welfare or for an emergency during the reference period? ISS Code 24

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the reference period who reported receipt of welfare. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPATYN = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D APATYP6 1 1305

T GI: Allocation flag for EPATYP6  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 24  
Short-Term Cash

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EPATYP7 2 1306

T GI: Receipt of other state/county welfare (ISS Code 24)  
Did ... receive any other cash or other assistance from a state or county welfare program during the reference period? ISS Code 24

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the reference period who reported receipt of welfare. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPATYN = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D APATYP7 1 1308  
 T GI: Allocation flag for EPATYP7  
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 24 Other  
 state or county welfare assistance  
 V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D ECOMSERV 2 1309  
 T GI: Community service, work-related or  
 job-training  
 At any time during the reference period  
 did the state or local welfare office  
 have ... do any community service or any  
 other work-related or job-training  
 activities?  
 U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the  
 reference period who reported receipt of  
 welfare (EPOPSTAT = 1 and EGICODE  
 19, 20, 21, 24, 25 or 27 = 1 or EPATYP4, 5 or 6 =  
 1), or lived in some form of public housing  
 (EGVTRNT, or EPUBHSE or EWRSECT8 = 1)  
 V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D ACOMSERV 1 1311  
 T GI: Allocation flag for ECOMSERV  
 Allocation flag for Community service,  
 work-related or job-training  
 V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECOMTYPE 2 1312  
 T GI: Type of Community service, Welfare  
 office job-training  
 Did ... do community service or do some  
 other kind of job-training activity?  
 U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the  
 reference period who reported receipt of  
 welfare and did some type of community  
 service or job-training for a welfare  
 office. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ECOMSERV = 1  
 V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Community service or an unpaid  
 V .job  
 V 2 .Some other kind of job-training  
 V .activity

D ACOMTYPE 1 1314  
 T GI: Allocation flag for ECOMTYPE  
 Allocation flag for the type of Community  
 service, or job-training for Welfare  
 office  
 V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot



V . deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EASETDRW 2 1315  
T GI: Receipt of income from IRA, 401k, or  
KEOGH (ISS 42)  
Has ... received any lump sum or regular  
distribution payments from his/her IRA or  
KEOGH account or 401K or THRIFT plan  
during the 4-month reference period? ISS  
Code 42

U All person age 15 and over with IRA, 401k,  
or KEOGH accounts listed as assets held  
either alone or jointly. EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
(EAST1B or EAST1C = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Lump Sum  
V 2 .Regular distribution  
V 3 .Both  
V 4 .No

D AASETDRW 1 1317  
T GI: Allocation flag for EASETDRW  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 42 Receipt  
of income from IRA, 401k or KEOGH

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
. deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ERESNSS1 2 1318  
T GI: First reason for receipt of Social  
Security  
First reason why ... received payments  
from the Social Security Administration  
(SSA) for him/her self.

U All persons aged 15+ at end of the reference  
period who received Social Security for  
him/herself. EPOPSTAT =1 and ESSYN = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Retired  
V 2 .Disabled  
V 3 .Widowed or surviving child  
V 4 .Spouse or dependent child  
V 5 .Some other reason

D ARESNSS1 1 1320  
T GI: Allocation flag for ERESNSS1  
Allocation flag for reason receiving  
Social Security.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
. deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ERESNSS2 2 1321  
T GI: Second reason for receipt of Social

## Security

Second reason why ... received payments from the Social Security Administration (SSA) for him/her self.

U All persons aged 15+ at end of the reference period who received Social Security for him/herself. EPOPSTAT =1 and ESSYN = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 0 .Persons providing only one  
 V .reason  
 V 1 .Retired  
 V 2 .Disabled  
 V 3 .Widowed or surviving child  
 V 4 .Spouse or dependent child  
 V 5 .Some other reason

D ARESNSS2 1 1323

T GI: Allocation flag for ERESNSS2  
 Allocation flag for reason receiving Social Security.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D TAGESS 2 1324

T GI: Age Social Security Disability payments began

Age ... began receiving payments because of his/her disability?

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 All persons aged 15+ at end of the reference period who received Social Security for him/herself. EPOPSTAT =1 and ESSYN = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 0:88 .Age in years

D AAGESS 1 1326

T GI: Allocation flag for TAGESS  
 Allocation flag for age Social Security disability payments began.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EJNTSSYN 2 1327

T GI: Receipt of joint Social Security payments with spouse

Did ... receive Social Security jointly with ...'s spouse during the reference period?

U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period who are married spouse present. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D AJNTSSYN 1 1329  
 T GI: Allocation flag for EJNTSSYN  
 Allocation flag for receipt of joint  
 spousal Social Security payments.  
 V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER01A 2 1330  
 T GI: Receipt of Social Security - Adult (ISS  
 Code 1)  
 Did ... receive income from Social  
 Security for himself/herself in this  
 month? ISS Code 1  
 U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the  
 reference period indicating receipt of  
 Social Security income sometime during the  
 reference period.  
 V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D AR01A 1 1332  
 T GI: Allocation flag for ER01A  
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 - adults  
 Social Security for self  
 V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER01K 2 1333  
 T GI: Receipt of Social Security - Child (ISS  
 Code 1)  
 Did ... receive any separate Social  
 Security payments for ...'s children in  
 this month. ISS Code 1  
 U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the  
 reference period, who are parents or  
 guardians of children and who indicate  
 receipt of Social Security income sometime  
 during the reference period.  
 V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D AR01K 1 1335  
 T GI: Allocation flag for ER01K  
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 - children  
 Social Security for children  
 V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER02 2 1336

T GI: Receipt of Railroad Retirement (ISS Code 2)

Did ... receive income from Railroad Retirement in this month? ISS Code 2

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of Railroad Retirement sometime during the reference period. <BR>

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AR02 1 1338

T GI: Allocation flag for ER02  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 2 U. S. Government Railroad Retirement pay

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER03A 2 1339

T GI: Receipt of Federal SSI - Adult (ISS Code 3)

Did ... receive income from Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in this month? ISS Code 3

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of Federal SSI sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AR03A 1 1341

T GI: Allocation flag for ER03A  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 3 - adult Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) for adults

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER03K 2 1342

T GI: Receipt of Federal SSI - Child (ISS Code 3)

Did ... receive any separate Federal SSI payments for ...'s children in this month? ISS Code 3

U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the reference period who are parents or guardians of children and who indicate receipt of Federal SSI payments sometime during the reference period. <BR>

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AR03K 1 1344  
T GI: Allocation flag for ER03K  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 3 - children  
Federal Supplemental Security Income  
(SS I) for children  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER04 2 1345  
T GI: Receipt of State SSI (ISS Code 4)  
Did ... receive income from State SSI in  
this month? ISS = 4  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period indicating receipt of State  
administered SSI sometime during the  
reference period.  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AR04 1 1347  
T GI: Allocation flag for ER04  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 4 State  
Supplemental Security Income (State  
administered SSI)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER05 2 1348  
T GI: Receipt of State Unemployment Comp. (ISS  
Code 5)  
Did ... receive income from State  
unemployment compensation in this month.  
ISS Code 5  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period indicating receipt of State  
unemployment compensation sometime during  
the reference period.  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AR05 1 1350  
T GI: Allocation flag for ER05  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 5 State  
unemployment compensation  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER07 2 1351

T GI: Receipt of Other Unemployment Comp. (ISS Code 7)

Did ... receive income from other unemployment compensation in this month.  
ISS Code 7

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of other unemployment compensation sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AR07 1 1353

T GI: Allocation flag for ER07

Allocation flag for ISS Code 7 Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER08 2 1354

T GI: Receipt of Veterans' Compensation (ISS Code 8)

Did ... receive income from Veterans' compensation or pensions in this month?  
ISS Code 8

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of Veterans' compensation sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AR08 1 1356

T GI: Allocation flag for ER08

Allocation flag for ISS Code 8 Veterans' compensation or pension

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER10 2 1357

T GI: Receipt of Workers Compensation (ISS Code 10)

Did ... receive income from workers' compensation in this month? ISS Code 10

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of workers'

compensation sometime during the reference  
period. <BR>

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AR10 1 1359

T GI: Allocation flag for ER10  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 10 Workers'  
compensation

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
.deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER12 2 1360

T GI: Receipt of Employer/Union Temp. Sickness  
Benefits

Did ... receive income from employer or  
union temporary sickness benefits in this  
month? ISS Code 12

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period indicating receipt of income from  
employer/union temporary sickness benefits  
sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AR12 1 1362

T GI: Allocation flag for ER12  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 12 Employer  
or union temporary sickness or disability  
benefits

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
.deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER13 2 1363

T GI: Receipt of own sickness, accident  
insurance payments

Did ... receive income from payments from  
a sickness, accident or disability  
insurance policy purchased in ...'s own  
name in this month? ISS Code 13

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period indicating receipt of own insurance  
payments sometime during the reference  
period.

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AR13 1 1365

T GI: Allocation flag for ER13  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 13 Payments  
from a sickness, accident or disability

insurance policy purchased in ...'s name.

- V 0 .Not imputed
- V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
- V .deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
- V 4 .Statistical or logical
- V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER14 2 1366

T GI: Receipt of Employer Disability Payments  
(ISS Code 14)

Did ... receive income from employer  
disability payments in this month? ISS  
Code 14

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period indicating receipt of employer  
disability payments sometime during the  
reference period.

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D AR14 1 1368

T GI: Allocation flag for ER14  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 14 Employer  
disability payments

- V 0 .Not imputed
- V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
- V .deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
- V 4 .Statistical or logical
- V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER15 2 1369

T GI: Receipt of Severance Pay (ISS Code 15)  
Did ... receive income from severance pay  
in this month? ISS Code 15

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period indicating receipt of severance pay  
sometime during the reference period. <BR>

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D AR15 1 1371

T GI: Allocation flag for ER15  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 15 Severance  
pay

- V 0 .Not imputed
- V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
- V .deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
- V 4 .Statistical or logical
- V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER20 2 1372

T GI: Receipt of public assistance payments  
(ISS Code 20)

Did ... received any public assistance  
payments such as AFCD or TANF in this  
month?



U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of public assistance payments sometime during the reference period.

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D AR20 1 1374

T GI: Allocation flag for ER20  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 20 Public assistance payments such as AFDC or TANF

- V 0 .Not imputed
- V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
- V 4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave data

D ER21 2 1375

T GI: Receipt of General Assistance or General Relief  
Did ... receive income from General Assistance or General Relief in this month? ISS Code 21

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of General Assistance or General Relief sometime during the reference period.

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D AR21 1 1377

T GI: Allocation flag for ER21  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 21 General assistance or General relief

- V 0 .Not imputed
- V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
- V 4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave data

D ER23 2 1378

T GI: Receipt of Foster Child Care Payments (ISS Code 23)  
Did ... receive income from foster child care payments in this month? ISS Code 23

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of foster child care payments sometime during the reference period.

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D AR23 1 1380

T GI: Allocation flag for ER23  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 23 Foster child care payments

- V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER24 2 1381  
T GI: Receipt of Other Welfare (ISS Code 24)  
Did ... receive income from other welfare  
in this month? ISS Code 24  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period indicating receipt of other welfare  
sometime during the reference period. <BR>  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AR24 1 1383  
T GI: Allocation flag for ER24  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 24 Other  
welfare  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER25 2 1384  
T GI: Receipt of WIC (ISS Code 25)  
Did ... receive income from the Women,  
Infants and Children Nutrition Program  
(WIC) in this month? ISS Coded 25  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period indicating receipt of WIC sometime  
during the reference period.  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AR25 1 1386  
T GI: Allocation flag for ER25  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 25 WIC  
(Women, Infants and Children Nutrition  
Program)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER26 2 1387  
T GI: Receipt of Pass Through Child Support  
Payments  
Did ... receive income from pass-through  
child support payments in this month? ISS  
Code 26  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period indicating receipt of pass through  
child support payments sometime during the

reference period.

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D AR26 1 1389

T GI: Allocation flag for ER26  
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 26  
 Pass-through child support

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER27 2 1390

T GI: Receipt of Food Stamps (ISS Code 27)  
 Did ... receive income from food stamps  
 in this month? ISS Code 27

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period indicating receipt of food stamps  
 sometime during the reference period. <BR>

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D AR27 1 1392

T GI: Allocation flag for ER27  
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 27 Food  
 Stamps

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER28 2 1393

T GI: Receipt of Child Support Payments (ISS  
 Code 28)

Did ... receive income from child support  
 payments in this month? ISS Code 28

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period indicating receipt of child support  
 payments sometime during the reference  
 period.

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D AR28 1 1395

T GI: Allocation flag for ER28  
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 28 Child  
 support payments

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER29 2 1396

T GI: Receipt of Alimony Payments (ISS Code 29)

Did ... receive income from alimony payments in this month? ISS Code 29

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of alimony payments sometime during the reference period. <BR>

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AR29 1 1398

T GI: Allocation flag for ER29  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 29 Alimony payments

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER30 2 1399

T GI: Receipt of pension from a company or union

Did ... receive income from a pension from a company or union in this month? ISS Code 30

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of pension income from a company or union sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AR30 1 1401

T GI: Allocation flag for ER30  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 30 Pension from company or union

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER31 2 1402

T GI: Receipt of Federal Civil Service Pension

Did ... receive income from a Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension in this month? ISS Code 31

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of income from a Federal civilian employee pension sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AR31 1 1404  
T GI: Allocation flag for ER31  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 31 Federal  
Civil Service or other Federal civilian  
employee pensions

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER32 2 1405  
T GI: Receipt of U. S. Military Retirement Pay  
(ISS Code 32)  
Did ... receive income from U. S.  
Military retirement pay (excluding  
payments from the VA) in this month? ISS  
Code 32

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period indicating receipt of U. S. Military  
retirement pay sometime during the reference  
period.

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AR32 1 1407  
T GI: Allocation flag for ER32  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 32 U. S.  
Military retirement pay

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER34 2 1408  
T GI: Receipt of State Government Pension (ISS  
Code 34)  
Did ... receive income from a state  
government pension in this month? ISS  
Code 34

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period indicating receipt of state  
government pension pay sometime during the  
reference period.

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AR34 1 1410  
T GI: Allocation flag for ER34  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 34 State  
government pensions

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation

101puw1d.txt

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER35 2 1411

T GI: Receipt of Local Government Pension (ISS Code 35)

Did ... receive income from a local government pension in this month? ISS Code 35

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of local government pension income sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AR35 1 1413

T GI: Allocation flag for ER35

Allocation flag for ISS Code 35 Local government pensions

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER36 2 1414

T GI: Receipt of paid-up life insurance annuity

Did ... receive income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity in this month? ISS Code 36

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AR36 1 1416

T GI: Allocation flag for ER36

Allocation flag for ISS Code 36 Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER37 2 1417

T GI: Receipt of Estates or Trusts (ISS Code 37)

Did ... receive income from estates or trusts in this month? ISS Code 37

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of income from

estates or trusts sometime during the  
reference period.

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AR37 1 1419

T GI: Allocation flag for ER37  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 37 Estates  
and trusts

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
.deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER38 2 1420

T GI: Receipt of other retirement, disability  
or survivors

Did ... receive income from other  
retirement, disability or survivors  
payments in this month? ISS Code 38

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period indicating survivors receipt of  
income from other retirement, disability or  
survivors payments sometime during the  
reference period.

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AR38 1 1422

T GI: Allocation flag for ER38  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 38 Other  
payments for retirement, disability or  
survivor

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
.deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER39 2 1423

T GI: Receipt of Pension/Retirement Lump Sums  
(ISS Code 39)

Did ... receive income from  
pension/retirement lump sums in this  
month? ISS Code 39

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period indicating receipt of  
pension/retirement lump sums sometime during  
the reference period.

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AR39 1 1425

T GI: Allocation flag for ER39  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 39  
Pension/retirement lump sums

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER42 2 1426

T GI: Receipt of draw from IRA/Keough/401k or Thrift Plan

Did ... receive income from a draw on an IRA/Keough/401k or Thrift Plan in this month? ISS Code 42

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of a draw on an IRA/Keough/401k or Thrift Plan sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D AR42 1 1428

T GI: Allocation flag for ER42

Allocation flag for ISS Code 42  
 Distributions form IRA/Keough/401K

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER50 2 1429

T GI: Receipt of income assistance from a charitable group

Did ... receive income assistance from a charitable group in this month? ISS Code 50

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of income assistance from a charitable group sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D AR50 1 1431

T GI: Allocation flag for ER50

Allocation flag for ISS Code 50 Income assistance from a charitable group

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER51 2 1432

T GI: Receipt of money from relatives or friends

Did ... receive money from relatives or



friends in this month? ISS Code 51

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of money from relatives or friends sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AR51 1 1434

T GI: Allocation flag for ER51

Allocation flag for ISS Code 51 Money from relatives or friends

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER52 2 1435

T GI: Receipt of lump sum payments (ISS Code 52)

Did ... receive income from lump sum payments in this month? ISS Code 52

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of lump sum payments sometime during the reference period. <BR>

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AR52 1 1437

T GI: Allocation flag for ER52

Allocation flag for ISS Code 52 Lump sum payments

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER53 2 1438

T GI: Receipt of income from roomers or boarders

Did ... receive income from roomers or boarders in this month? ISS Code 53

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of income from roomers or boarders sometime during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AR53 1 1440

T GI: Allocation flag for ER53

Allocation flag for ISS Code 53 Income from roomers or boarders

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER55 2 1441

T GI: Receipt of incidental or casual earnings  
Did ... receive income from incidental or  
casual earnings in this month? ISS Code  
55

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period indicating receipt of income from  
incidental or casual earnings sometime  
during the reference period.

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AR55 1 1443

T GI: Allocation flag for ER55  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 55  
Incidental or casual earnings

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER56 2 1444

T GI: Receipt of miscellaneous cash income  
(ISS Code 56)  
Did ... receive miscellaneous cash income  
in this month? ISS Code 56

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period indicating receipt of miscellaneous  
cash income sometime during the reference  
period.

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AR56 1 1446

T GI: Allocation flag for ER56  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 56 Other  
case income not included elsewhere

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ER75 2 1447

T GI: Receipt of other government income (ISS  
Code 75)

Did ... receive income from other  
government sources in this month?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period indicating receipt of other

government income sometime during the  
reference period.

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AR75 1 1449

T GI: Allocation flag for ER75  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 75 Other  
government income

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
.deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D T01AMTA 5 1450

T GI: Amount of Social Security - Adult (ISS  
Code 1)  
Amount ... received from Social Security  
for self in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who received Social Security income  
in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER01A = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A01AMTA 1 1455

T GI: Allocation flag for T01AMTA  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 - adult  
amount Social Security for self

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
.deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D T01AMTK 5 1456

T GI: Amount of Social Security - Child (ISS  
Code 1)

Amount ... received from separate Social  
Security payments for children in this  
month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who received Social Security income  
for their children in this month. <BR>

EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER01K = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A01AMTK 1 1461

T GI: Allocation flag for T01AMTK  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 -  
Children's amount Social Security for  
children

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
.deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D T02AMF 5 1462

T GI: Amount of Railroad Retirement (ISS Code  
2)

Amount ... received from Railroad  
Retirement in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who received Railroad Retirement  
income in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER02  
= 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1: 99999 .Amount in dollars

D A02AMF 1 1467

T GI: Allocation flag for T02AMF  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 2 amount  
Railroad Retirement

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D T03AMTA 5 1468

T GI: Amount of Federal SSI - Adult (ISS Code  
3)

Amount ... received from Federal SSI for  
self in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who received Federal SSI income for  
self in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER03A =  
1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1: 99999 .Amount in dollars

D A03AMTA 1 1473

T GI: Allocation flag for T03AMTA  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 3 - adult  
amount Federal SSI for self

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D T03AMTK 5 1474

T GI: Amount of Federal SSI - Child (ISS Code  
3)

Amount ... received in separate Federal  
SSI payments for children in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who received separate Federal SSI  
payments for children in this month. <BR>  
EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER03K = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1: 99999 .Amount in dollars

D A03AMTK 1 1479

T GI: Allocation flag for T03AMTK  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 3 -  
children's amount Federal SSI for  
children

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D T04AMT 5 1480  
T GI: Amount of State SSI (ISS Code 4)  
Amount ... received from State SSI in  
this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who received State SSI income in this  
month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER04 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A04AMT 1 1485  
T GI: Allocation flag for T04AMT  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 4 amount  
State SSI

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D T05AMT 5 1486  
T GI: Amount of State unemployment  
compensation  
Amount ... received from State  
unemployment compensation in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who received State unemployment  
compensation in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
ER05 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A05AMT 1 1491  
T GI: Allocation flag for T05AMT  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 5 amount  
State unemployment compensation

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D T07AMT 5 1492  
T GI: Amount of other unemployment  
compensation  
Amount ... received from other  
unemployment compensation in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference

period who received other unemployment compensation in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER07 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
 V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A07AMT 1 1497  
 T GI: Allocation flag for T07AMT  
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 7 amount  
 Other unemployment compensation

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D T08AMT 5 1498  
 T GI: Amount of Veterans compensation or pension  
 Amount ... received from Veterans' compensation or pensions in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received Veterans' compensation or pensions in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER08 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
 V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A08AMT 1 1503  
 T GI: Allocation flag for T08AMT  
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 8 amount  
 Veterans' compensation or pensions

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D T10AMT 5 1504  
 T GI: Amount of workers' compensation (ISS Code 10)  
 Amount ... received from workers' compensation in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received workers' compensation income in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER10 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
 V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A10AMT 1 1509  
 T GI: Allocation flag for T10AMT  
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 10 amount  
 Workers' compensation

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D T12AMT 5 1510

T GI: Amount of employer/union temp. sickness benefits

Amount ... received from employer or union temporary sickness policy in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received employer/union temporary sickness benefits in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER12 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A12AMT 1 1515

T GI: Allocation flag for T12AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 12 amount Employer/union temporary sickness benefits

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D T13AMT 5 1516

T GI: Amount of own sickness, accident, disability insur.

Amount ... received from own sickness, accident or disability insurance policy in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received income from their own sickness, accident or disability insurance policy in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER13 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A13AMT 1 1521

T GI: Allocation flag for T13AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 13 amount Payments from sickness, accident or disability insurance policy in own name

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D T14AMT 5 1522

T GI: Amount of employer disability payments (ISS Code 14)

Amount ... received from employer disability payments in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received employer disability payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER14 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A14AMT 1 1527  
T GI: Allocation flag for T14AMT  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 14 amount  
Employer disability payments

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D T15AMT 5 1528  
T GI: Amount of severance pay (ISS Code 15)  
Amount ... received from severance pay in  
this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who received severance pay in this  
month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER15 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A15AMT 1 1533  
T GI: Allocation flag for T15AMT  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 15 amount  
Severance pay

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D T20AMT 5 1534  
T GI: Amount of public assistance payments  
(ISS Code 20)  
Amount ... received from public  
assistance payments such as AFDC or TANF  
in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who received public assistance  
payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
ER20 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A20AMT 1 1539  
T GI: Allocation flag for T20AMT  
Allocation flag for ISS code 20 amount  
Public assistance payments such as AFDC  
or TANF

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D T21AMT 5 1540



T GI: Amount of General Assistance or General Relief  
Amount ... received from General Assistance or General Relief in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received General Assistance or General Relief in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER21 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A21AMT 1 1545

T GI: Allocation flag for T21AMT  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 21 amount General Assistance or General Relief

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation using previous wave data

D T23AMT 5 1546

T GI: Amount of foster child care payments (ISS Code 23)  
Amount ... received from foster child care payments in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received foster child care payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER23 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A23AMT 1 1551

T GI: Allocation flag for T23AMT  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 23 amount Foster child care payments

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation using previous wave data

D T24AMT 5 1552

T GI: Amount of other welfare (ISS Code 24)  
Amount ... received from other welfare in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received other welfare in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER24 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars

D A24AMT 1 1557

T GI: Allocation flag for T24AMT  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 24 amount Other welfare

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V . deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D T25AMT 5 1558

T GI: Amount of WIC payments (ISS Code 25)  
 Amount ... received from WIC payments in  
 this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period who received WIC payments in this  
 month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER25 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
 V 1: 99999 .Amount in dollars

D A25AMT 1 1563

T GI: Allocation flag for T25AMT  
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 25 amount  
 WIC

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D T26AMT 5 1564

T GI: Amount of pass-through child support  
 payments  
 Amount ... received from pass-through  
 child support payments in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period who received pass-through child  
 support payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1  
 and ER26 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
 V 1: 99999 .Amount in dollars

D A26AMT 1 1569

T GI: Allocation flag for T26AMT  
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 26 amount  
 Pass-through child support payments

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D T27AMT 5 1570

T GI: Amount of Food Stamps (ISS Code 27)  
 Amount ... received from food stamps in  
 this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period who received food stamps in this  
 month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER27 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
 V 1: 99999 .Amount in dollars

D A27AMT 1 1575

T GI: Allocation flag for T27AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 27 amount

Food stamps

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D T28AMT 5 1576

T GI: Amount of child support payments (ISS Code 28)

Amount ... received from child support payments in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received child support payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER28 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
 V 1: 6000 .Amount in dollars

D A28AMT 1 1581

T GI: Allocation flag for T28AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 28 amount  
Child support payments

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D T29AMT 5 1582

T GI: Amount of alimony payments (ISS Code 29)

Amount ... received from alimony payments in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received alimony payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER29 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
 V 1: 12840 .Amount in dollars

D A29AMT 1 1587

T GI: Allocation flag for T29AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 29 amount  
Alimony payments

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D T30AMT 5 1588

T GI: Amount of pension from a company or union

Amount ... received from pension from a company or union in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received pension income from a company or union in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER30 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:12840 .Amount in dollars

D A30AMT 1 1593

T GI: Allocation flag for T30AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 30 amount Pension income from a company or union

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D T31AMT 5 1594

T GI: Amount of Federal Civil Service pension (ISS Code 31)

Amount ... received from Federal civilian employee pension in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received pension income from the federal government in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER31 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:21400 .Amount in dollars

D A31AMT 1 1599

T GI: Allocation flag for T31AMT

Allocation flag for ISS Code 31 amount Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D T32AMT 5 1600

T GI: Amount of U.S. Military retirement pay

Amount ... received from U. S. Military Retirement pay in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received U. S. Military retirement pay in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER32 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:18760 .Amount in dollars

D A32AMT 1 1605

T GI: Allocation flag for T32AMT  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 32 amount U. S. Military retirement pay

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation using previous wave data

D T34AMT 5 1606

T GI: Amount of State government pension (ISS Code 34)

Amount ... received from State government pension in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received pension income from a state government in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER34 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:14320 .Amount in dollars

D A34AMT 1 1611

T GI: Allocation flag for T34AMT  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 34 amount State government pension

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation using previous wave data

D T35AMT 5 1612

T GI: Amount of local government pension (ISS Code 35)

Amount ... received from a local government pension in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four

months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received pension income from a local government in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER35 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:17120 .Amount in dollars

D A35AMT 1 1617

T GI: Allocation flag for T35AMT  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 35 amount  
Local government pension

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D T36AMT 5 1618

T GI: Amount of income from paid-up life insurance policy  
Amount ... received from paid-up life insurance policy or annuity in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received income from a paid-up life insurance policy or EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER36 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:17840 .Amount in dollars

D A36AMT 1 1623

T GI: Allocation flag for T36AMT  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 36 amount  
Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D T37AMT 5 1624

T GI: Amount from estates or trusts (ISS Code 37)

Amount ... received from estates or trusts in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference

period who received income from estates or trusts in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER37 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
 V 1:44640 .Amount in dollars

D A37AMT 1 1629

T GI: Allocation flag for T37AMT  
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 37 amount  
 Estates and trusts

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D T38AMT 6 1630

T GI: Amt. from other retirement, disability or survivor  
 Amount ... received from other retirement, disability or survivor payments in this month. (ISS Code 38)  
 Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received other retirement, disability or survivor payments EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER38 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
 V 1:15840 .Amount in dollars

D A38AMT 1 1636

T GI: Allocation flag for T38AMT  
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 38 amount  
 Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D T39AMT 6 1637

T GI: Amount of pension/retirement lump sums (ISS Code 39)

Amount ... received from pension/retirement lump sums in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received pension/retirement lump sums in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER39 =

1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:321000 .Amount in dollars

D A39AMT 1 1643  
T GI: Allocation flag for T39AMT  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 39 amount  
Pension/retirement lump sums

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D T42AMT 5 1644  
T GI: Amount of draw from an IRA/Keough/401k  
or Thrift Plan  
Amount ... received from draw on an  
IRA/Keough/401K or Thrift Plan in this  
month. Maximum dollar amount is the total  
amount which can be disclosed for the  
four month reference period. If the sum  
of the four months is greater than this  
max, each month is topcoded to one  
quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who received draw from an  
IRA/Keough/401k or Thrift Plan in this  
month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER42 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:64200 .Amount in dollars

D A42AMT 1 1649  
T GI: Allocation flag for T42AMT  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 42 amount  
Draw from IRA/Keough/401k or Thrift Plan

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D T50AMT 5 1650  
T GI: Amount of income assistance from a  
charitable group  
Amount of income assistance from a  
charitable group ... received in this  
month. Maximum dollar amount is the total  
amount which can be disclosed for the  
four month reference period. If the sum  
of the four months is greater than this  
max, each month is topcoded to one  
quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who received income assistance from a  
charitable group in this month. <BR> EPOPSTAT  
= 1 and ER50 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:2560 .Amount in dollars



D A50AMT 1 1655  
 T GI: Allocation flag for T50AMT  
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 50 amount  
 Income assistance from a charitable group  
 V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D T51AMT 5 1656  
 T GI: Amount of money from relatives or  
 friends  
 Amount ... received from relatives or  
 friends in this month. Maximum dollar  
 amount is the total amount which can be  
 disclosed for the four month reference  
 period. If the sum of the four months is  
 greater than this max, each month is  
 topcoded to one quarter of this amount.  
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period who received money from relatives or  
 friends in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER51  
 = 1  
 V 0 .None or not in universe  
 V 1:25680 .Amount in dollars

D A51AMT 1 1661  
 T GI: Allocation flag for T51AMT  
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 51 amount  
 Money from relatives or friends  
 V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D T52AMT 5 1662  
 T GI: Amount of lump sum payments (ISS Code  
 52)  
 Amount ... received from lump sum  
 payments in this month. Maximum dollar  
 amount is the total amount which can be  
 disclosed for the four month reference  
 period. If the sum of the four months is  
 greater than this max, each month is  
 topcoded to one quarter of this amount.  
 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period who received lump sum payments in  
 this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER52 = 1  
 V 0 .None or not in universe  
 V 1:640 .Amount in dollars

D A52AMT 1 1667  
 T GI: Allocation flag for T52AMT  
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 52 amount  
 Lump sum payments  
 V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)

101puw1d.txt

V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D T53AMT 5 1668

T GI: Amount of income from roomers or boarders

Amount ... received from roomers or boarders in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received income from roomers or boarders in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER53 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:2560 .Amount in dollars

D A53AMT 1 1673

T GI: Allocation flag for T53AMT  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 53 amount  
Income from roomers or boarders

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D T55AMT 5 1674

T GI: Amount of incidental or casual earnings  
Amount ... received from incidental or casual earnings in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received from incidental or casual earnings in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER55 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:9400 .Amount in dollars

D A55AMT 1 1679

T GI: Allocation flag for T55AMT  
Allocation flag for ISS Code 55 amount  
Incidental or casual earnings

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D T56AMT 5 1680

T GI: Amount of miscellaneous cash income  
 Amount ... of miscellaneous cash income  
 received in this month. Maximum dollar  
 amount is the total amount which can be  
 disclosed for the four month reference  
 period. If the sum of the four months is  
 greater than this max, each month is  
 topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period who received miscellaneous cash  
 income in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER56  
 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
 V 1:34240 .Amount in dollars

D A56AMT 1 1685

T GI: Allocation flag for T56AMT  
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 56 amount  
 Miscellaneous cash income not included  
 elsewhere

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D T75AMT 6 1686

T GI: Amount of other government income (ISS  
 Code 75)  
 Amount ... received from other government  
 sources in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period who received other government income  
 in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER75 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
 V 1:999999 .Amount in dollars

D A75AMT 1 1692

T GI: Allocation flag for T75AMT  
 Allocation flag for ISS Code 75 amount  
 Other government income

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D TCSAGY 5 1693

T GI: Amount received by Agency on ...'s  
 behalf  
 Amount of child support collected by  
 agency on ...'s behalf in this month.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period who received state or local welfare  
 payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
 ER20 = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
 V 1:999999 .Amount in dollars

D ACSAGY 1 1698

T GI: Allocation flag for TCSAGY  
Allocation flag for amount of child  
support collected by agency on ...'s  
behalf

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EROLOVR1 2 1699

T GI: Money rolled over into IRA/other type of  
retirement  
Did ... roll over any money into IRA or  
some other type of retirement plan?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who received lump sum from pension or  
retirement plans in this month. <BR> EPOPSTAT  
= 1 and ELMPTYP1 = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AROLOVR1 1 1701

T GI: Allocation flag for EROLOVR1  
Allocation flag for roll over of lump sum  
retirement pay

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EROLOVR2 2 1702

T GI: Plan to roll over money into IRA/other  
retirement  
Does ... plan to roll over any money into  
an IRA or some other type of retirement  
plan?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who received lump sum from pension or  
retirement plans in this month. <BR> EPOPSTAT  
= 1 and ELMPTYP1 = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AROLOVR2 1 1704

T GI: Allocation flag for EROLOVR2  
Allocation flag for plans to roll over  
lump sum retirement payment

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TROLLAMT 7 1705

T GI: Amt rolled over into retirement acct in ref. period  
 Amount ... rolled over into a retirement account during the reference period.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who rolled over or plan to roll over all or part of a lump sum pension payment.<BR> EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EROLOVR1 = 1 or EROLOVR2 = 1)

V 0 .None or not in universe  
 V 1:7500000 .Amount in dollars

D AROLLAMT 1 1712

T GI: Allocation flag for TROLLAMT  
 Allocation flag for amount of roll over

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical imputation using previous wave data

D RAB1R1 2 1713

T GI: First reason applied for Pub Asst/AFDC the 1st time  
 Circumstances for applying for public assistance payments such as AFDC the first time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of public assistance payments to receipt of public assistance payments over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child  
 V 3 .Began receiving for another dependent  
 V 4 .Separated or divorced from spouse/parent  
 V 5 .Loss of job/wages/other income  
 V 6 .Loss of other support income  
 V 7 .Just learned about program  
 V 8 .Just got around to applying  
 V 9 .Became disabled  
 V 10 .Other, specify

D RAB1R2 2 1715

T GI: Second reason applied for Pub Asst/AFDC the 1st time  
 Circumstances for applying for public assistance payments such as AFDC the first time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of public assistance payments to receipt of public assistance payments over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child  
 V 3 .Began receiving for another dependent

- V 4 . Separated or divorced from
- V . spouse/parent
- V 5 . Loss of job/wages/other income
- V 6 . Loss of other support income
- V 7 . Just learned about program
- V 8 . Just got around to applying
- V 9 . Became disabled
- V 10 . Other, specify

D RAB2R1 2 1717

T GI: First reason applied for Pub Asst/AFDC the 2nd time

Circumstances for applying for public assistance payments such as AFDC the second time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of public assistance payments to receipt of public assistance payments over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

- V -1 . Not in universe
- V 2 . Pregnancy/birth of child
- V 3 . Began receiving for another
- V . dependent
- V 4 . Separated or divorced from
- V . spouse/parent
- V 5 . Loss of job/wages/other income
- V 6 . Loss of other support income
- V 7 . Just learned about program
- V 8 . Just got around to applying
- V 9 . Became disabled
- V 10 . Other, specify

D RAB2R2 2 1719

T GI: Second reason applied for Pub Asst/AFDC the 2nd time

Circumstances for applying for public assistance payments such as AFDC the second time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of public assistance payments to receipt of public assistance payments over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.

- V -1 . Not in universe
- V 2 . Pregnancy/birth of child
- V 3 . Began receiving for another
- V . dependent
- V 4 . Separated or divorced from
- V . spouse/parent
- V 5 . Loss of job/wages/other income
- V 6 . Loss of other support income
- V 7 . Just learned about program
- V 8 . Just got around to applying
- V 9 . Became disabled
- V 10 . Other, specify

D RAS11 2 1721

T GI: First reason for stopping AFDC/TANF the first time

First reason for stopping receipt of public assistance such as AFDC or TANF the first time in the 4 month reference period.

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from receipt of public assistance to non-receipt of public assistance over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

- V -1 .Not in Universe
- V 1 .Got a job or earnings increased
- V 2 .Family situation changed
- V 3 .Others in household earned .enough moneh
- V 4 .Penalized or sanctioned for .non-cooperation
- V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of .time limits
- V 6 .Didn't want to use up time limit
- V 7 .Chose not to participate
- V 8 .Other, specify

D RAS12 2 1723

T GI: Second reason for stopping AFDC/TANF the first time

Second reason for stopping receipt of public assistance such as AFDC or TANF the first time in the 4 month reference period.

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from receipt of public assistance to non-receipt of public assistance over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.

- V -1 .Not in Universe
- V 1 .Got a job or earnings increased
- V 2 .Family situation changed
- V 3 .Others in household earned .enough moneh
- V 4 .Penalized or sanctioned for .non-cooperation
- V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of .time limits
- V 6 .Didn't want to use up time limit
- V 7 .Chose not to participate
- V 8 .Other, specify

D RAS13 2 1725

T GI: Third reason for stopping AFDC/TANF the first time

Third reason for stopping receipt of public assistance such as AFDC or TANF the first time in the 4 month reference period.

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from receipt of public assistance to non-receipt of public assistance over two consecutive months and reporting at least three reasons for this change.

- V -1 .Not in Universe
- V 1 .Got a job or earnings increased
- V 2 .Family situation changed
- V 3 .Others in household earned .enough moneh

- V 4 . Penalized or sanctioned for
- V . non-cooperation
- V 5 . Eligibility ran out because of
- V . time limits
- V 6 . Didn't want to use up time limit
- V 7 . Chose not to participate
- V 8 . Other, specify

D RAS21 2 1727

T GI: First reason for stopping AFDC/TANF the second time

First reason for stopping receipt of public assistance such as AFDC or TANF the second time in the 4 month reference period.

U All persons 15+ reporting two transitions from receipt of public assistance to non-receipt of public assistance over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

- V -1 . Not in Universe
- V 1 . Got a job or earnings increased
- V 2 . Family situation changed
- V 3 . Others in household earned
- V . enough moneh
- V 4 . Penalized or sanctioned for
- V . non-cooperation
- V 5 . Eligibility ran out because of
- V . time limits
- V 6 . Didn't want to use up time limit
- V 7 . Chose not to participate
- V 8 . Other, specify

D RAS22 2 1729

T GI: Second reason for stopping AFDC/TANF the second time

Second reason for stopping receipt of public assistance such as AFDC or TANF the second time in the 4 month reference period.

U All persons 15+ reporting two transitions from receipt of public assistance to non-receipt of public assistance over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.

- V -1 . Not in Universe
- V 1 . Got a job or earnings increased
- V 2 . Family situation changed
- V 3 . Others in household earned
- V . enough moneh
- V 4 . Penalized or sanctioned for
- V . non-cooperation
- V 5 . Eligibility ran out because of
- V . time limits
- V 6 . Didn't want to use up time limit
- V 7 . Chose not to participate
- V 8 . Other, specify

D RAS23 2 1731

T GI: Third reason for stopping AFDC/TANF the second time

Third reason for stopping receipt of public assistance such as AFDC or TANF the second time in the 4 month reference



period.

U All persons 15+ reporting two transitions from receipt of public assistance to non-receipt of public assistance over two consecutive months and reporting at least three reasons for this change.

- V -1 .Not in Universe
- V 1 .Got a job or earnings increased
- V 2 .Family situation changed
- V 3 .Others in household earned enough moneh
- V 4 .Penalized or sanctioned for non-cooperation
- V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of time limits
- V 6 .Didn't want to use up time limit
- V 7 .Chose not to participate
- V 8 .Other, specify

D RWB1R1 2 1733

T GI: First reason for applying for WIC the 1st time

Circumstances for applying for WIC the first time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of WIC to receipt of WIC over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
- V 3 .Began receiving for another dependent
- V 4 .Separated or divorced from spouse/parent
- V 5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
- V 6 .Loss of other support income
- V 7 .Just learned about program
- V 8 .Just got around to applying
- V 9 .Became disabled
- V 10 .Other, specify

D RWB1R2 2 1735

T GI: Second reason for applying for WIC the 1st time

Circumstances for applying for WIC the first time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of WIC to receipt of WIC over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
- V 3 .Began receiving for another dependent
- V 4 .Separated or divorced from spouse/parent
- V 5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
- V 6 .Loss of other support income
- V 7 .Just learned about program
- V 8 .Just got around to applying
- V 9 .Became disabled
- V 10 .Other, specify

D RWB2R1 2 1737

T GI: First reason for applying for WIC the 2nd time

Circumstances for applying for WIC the second time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of WIC to receipt of WIC over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
- V 3 .Began receiving for another dependent
- V 4 .Separated or divorced from spouse/parent
- V 5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
- V 6 .Loss of other support income
- V 7 .Just learned about program
- V 8 .Just got around to applying
- V 9 .Became disabled
- V 10 .Other, specify

D RWB2R2 2 1739

T GI: Second reason for applying for WIC the 2nd time

Circumstances for applying for WIC the second time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of WIC to receipt of WIC over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
- V 3 .Began receiving for another dependent
- V 4 .Separated or divorced from spouse/parent
- V 5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
- V 6 .Loss of other support income
- V 7 .Just learned about program
- V 8 .Just got around to applying
- V 9 .Became disabled
- V 10 .Other, specify

D RWS1 2 1741

T GI: Reason for stopping WIC the first time  
Circumstances for stopping receipt of WIC the first time in the 4 month reference period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from receipt of WIC to non-receipt of WIC over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

- V -1 .Not in Universe
- V 1 .Became ineligible because of increased income
- V 2 .Because of family changes
- V 3 .Still eligible but could/chose not to collect

- V 4 .Became ineligible because
- V .program requirements not met
- V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of
- V .time limits
- V 6 .Other, specify

D RWS2 2 1743

T GI: Reason for stopping WIC the second time  
Circumstances for stopping receipt of WIC  
the second time in the 4 month reference  
period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second  
transition from receipt of WIC to  
non-receipt of WIC over two consecutive  
months and reporting at least one reason for  
this change.

- V -1 .Not in Universe
- V 1 .Became ineligible because of
- V .increased income
- V 2 .Because of family changes
- V 3 .Still eligible but could/chose
- V .not to collect
- V 4 .Became ineligible because
- V .program requirements not met
- V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of
- V .time limits
- V 6 .Other, specify

D RFB1R1 2 1745

T GI: First reason for applying for Food  
Stamps the 1st time  
Circumstances for applying for Food  
Stamps the first time in the 4 month  
reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from  
non-receipt of Food Stamps to receipt of  
Food Stamps over two consecutive months and  
reporting at least one reason for this  
change.

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
- V 3 .Began receiving for another
- V .dependent
- V 4 .Separated or divorced from
- V .spouse/parent
- V 5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
- V 6 .Loss of other support income
- V 7 .Just learned about program
- V 8 .Just got around to applying
- V 9 .Became disabled
- V 10 .Other, specify

D RFB1R2 2 1747

T GI: 2nd reason for applying for Food Stamps  
the 1st time  
Circumstances for applying for Food  
Stamps the first time in the 4 month  
reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from  
non-receipt of Food Stamps to receipt of  
Food Stamps over two consecutive months and  
reporting at least two reasons for this  
change.

- V -1 .Not in universe

- V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
- V 3 .Began receiving for another dependent
- V 4 .Separated or divorced from spouse/parent
- V 5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
- V 6 .Loss of other support income
- V 7 .Just learned about program
- V 8 .Just got around to applying
- V 9 .Became disabled
- V 10 .Other, specify

D RFB2R1 2 1749

T GI: 1st reason for applying for Food Stamps the 2nd time

Circumstances for applying for Food Stamps the second time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of Food Stamps to receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
- V 3 .Began receiving for another dependent
- V 4 .Separated or divorced from spouse/parent
- V 5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
- V 6 .Loss of other support income
- V 7 .Just learned about program
- V 8 .Just got around to applying
- V 9 .Became disabled
- V 10 .Other, specify

D RFB2R2 2 1751

T GI: 2nd reason for applying for Food Stamps the 2nd time

Circumstances for applying for Food Stamps the second time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of Food Stamps to receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
- V 3 .Began receiving for another dependent
- V 4 .Separated or divorced from spouse/parent
- V 5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
- V 6 .Loss of other support income
- V 7 .Just learned about program
- V 8 .Just got around to applying
- V 9 .Became disabled
- V 10 .Other, specify

D RFS1 2 1753

T GI: Reason for stopping Food Stamps the first time

Circumstances for stopping receipt of

Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from receipt of Food Stamps to non-receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

- V -1 .Not in Universe
- V 1 .Became ineligible because of
- V .increased income
- V 2 .Because of family changes
- V 3 .Still eligible but could/chose
- V .not to collect
- V 4 .Became ineligible because
- V .program requirements not met
- V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of
- V .time limits
- V 6 .Other, specify

D RFS2 2 1755

T GI: Reason for stopping Food Stamps the second time

Circumstances for stopping receipt of FOOD STAMPS the second time in the 4 month reference period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from receipt of Food Stamps to non-receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

- V -1 .Not in Universe
- V 1 .Became ineligible because of
- V .increased income
- V 2 .Because of family changes
- V 3 .Still eligible but could/chose
- V .not to collect
- V 4 .Became ineligible because
- V .program requirements not met
- V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of
- V .time limits
- V 6 .Other, specify

D RGB1R1 2 1757

T GI: 1st reason applying for General Asst the 1st time

Circumstances for applying for General Assistance the first time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of General Assistance to receipt of General Assistance over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
- V 3 .Began receiving for another
- V .dependent
- V 4 .Separated or divorced from
- V .spouse/parent
- V 5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
- V 6 .Loss of other support income
- V 7 .Just learned about program
- V 8 .Just got around to applying
- V 9 .Became disabled

V 10 .Other, specify

D RGB1R2 2 1759

T GI: 2nd reason applying for General Asst the 1st time  
Circumstances for applying for General Assistance the first time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of General Assistance to receipt of General Assistance over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child

V 3 .Began receiving for another dependent

V 4 .Separated or divorced from spouse/parent

V 5 .Loss of job/wages/other income

V 6 .Loss of other support income

V 7 .Just learned about program

V 8 .Just got around to applying

V 9 .Became disabled

V 10 .Other, specify

D RGB2R1 2 1761

T GI: 1st reason applying for General Asst the 2nd time  
Circumstances for applying for General Assistance the second time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of General Assistance to receipt of General Assistance over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child

V 3 .Began receiving for another dependent

V 4 .Separated or divorced from spouse/parent

V 5 .Loss of job/wages/other income

V 6 .Loss of other support income

V 7 .Just learned about program

V 8 .Just got around to applying

V 9 .Became disabled

V 10 .Other, specify

D RGB2R2 2 1763

T GI: 2nd reason applying for General Asst the 2nd time  
Circumstances for applying for General Assistance the second time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of General Assistance to receipt of General Assistance over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child

V 3 .Began receiving for another

- V . dependent
- V 4 . Separated or divorced from
- V . spouse/parent
- V 5 . Loss of job/wages/other income
- V 6 . Loss of other support income
- V 7 . Just learned about program
- V 8 . Just got around to applying
- V 9 . Became disabled
- V 10 . Other, specify

D RGS1 2 1765

T GI: Reason for stopping General Assist the 1st time

Circumstances for stopping receipt of General Assistance the first time in the 4 month reference period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from receipt of General Assistance to non-receipt of General Assistance over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

- V -1 . Not in Universe
- V 1 . Became ineligible because of
- V . increased income
- V 2 . Because of family changes
- V 3 . Still eligible but could/chose
- V . not to collect
- V 4 . Became ineligible because
- V . program requirements not met
- V 5 . Eligibility ran out because of
- V . time limits
- V 6 . Other, specify

D RGS2 2 1767

T GI: Reason for stopping General Assist the 2nd time

Circumstances for stopping receipt of General Assistance the second time in the 4 month reference period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from receipt of General Assistance to non-receipt of General Assistance over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

- V -1 . Not in Universe
- V 1 . Became ineligible because of
- V . increased income
- V 2 . Because of family changes
- V 3 . Still eligible but could/chose
- V . not to collect
- V 4 . Became ineligible because
- V . program requirements not met
- V 5 . Eligibility ran out because of
- V . time limits
- V 6 . Other, specify

D ROB1R1 2 1769

T GI: 1st reason applying for Other Welfare the 1st time

Circumstances for applying for Other Welfare the first time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from

non-receipt of Other Welfare to receipt of Other Welfare over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
- V 3 .Began receiving for another dependent
- V 4 .Separated or divorced from spouse/parent
- V 5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
- V 6 .Loss of other support income
- V 7 .Just learned about program
- V 8 .Just got around to applying
- V 9 .Became disabled
- V 10 .Other, specify

D ROB1R2 2 1771

T GI: 2nd reason applying for Other Welfare the 1st time

Circumstances for applying for Other Welfare the first time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of Other Welfare to receipt of Other Welfare over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
- V 3 .Began receiving for another dependent
- V 4 .Separated or divorced from spouse/parent
- V 5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
- V 6 .Loss of other support income
- V 7 .Just learned about program
- V 8 .Just got around to applying
- V 9 .Became disabled
- V 10 .Other, specify

D ROB2R1 2 1773

T GI: 1st reason applying for Other Welfare the 2nd time

Circumstances for applying for Other Welfare the second time in the 4 month reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of Other Welfare to receipt of Other Welfare over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
- V 3 .Began receiving for another dependent
- V 4 .Separated or divorced from spouse/parent
- V 5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
- V 6 .Loss of other support income
- V 7 .Just learned about program
- V 8 .Just got around to applying
- V 9 .Became disabled
- V 10 .Other, specify



D ROB2R2 2 1775

T GI: 2nd reason applying for Other Welfare  
the 2nd time

Circumstances for applying for Other  
Welfare the second time in the 4 month  
reference period?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second  
transition from non-receipt of Other Welfare  
to receipt of Other Welfare over two  
consecutive months and reporting at least  
two reasons for this change.

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
- V 3 .Began receiving for another  
dependent
- V 4 .Separated or divorced from  
spouse/parent
- V 5 .Loss of job/wages/other income
- V 6 .Loss of other support income
- V 7 .Just learned about program
- V 8 .Just got around to applying
- V 9 .Became disabled
- V 10 .Other, specify

D ROS1 2 1777

T GI: Reason for stopping Other Welfare the  
first time

Circumstances for stopping receipt of  
Other Welfare the first time in the 4  
month reference period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from  
receipt of Other Welfare to non-receipt of  
Other Welfare over two consecutive months  
and reporting at least one reason for this  
change.

- V -1 .Not in Universe
- V 1 .Became ineligible because of  
increased income
- V 2 .Because of family changes
- V 3 .Still eligible but could/chose  
not to collect
- V 4 .Became ineligible because  
program requirements not met
- V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of  
time limits
- V 6 .Other, specify

D ROS2 2 1779

T GI: Reason for stopping Other Welfare the  
second time

Circumstances for stopping receipt of  
Other Welfare the second time in the 4  
month reference period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second  
transition from receipt of Other Welfare to  
non-receipt of Other Welfare over two  
consecutive months and reporting at least  
one reason for this change.

- V -1 .Not in Universe
- V 1 .Became ineligible because of  
increased income
- V 2 .Because of family changes
- V 3 .Still eligible but could/chose

V .not to collect  
V 4 .Became ineligible because  
V .program requirements not met  
V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of  
V .time limits  
V 6 .Other, specify

D RSB1R1 2 1781  
T GI: 1st reason applying for SSI the 1st time  
Circumstances for applying for  
SSI(federal/state) the first time  
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from  
non-receipt of SSI to receipt of SSI over  
two consecutive months and reporting at  
least one reason for this change.  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 2 .Became disabled/blind  
V 3 .Over 65  
V 4 .Other, specify

D RSB1R2 2 1783  
T GI: 2nd reason applying for SSI the 1st time  
Circumstances for applying for  
SSI(federal/state) the first time  
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from  
non-receipt of SSI to receipt of SSI over  
two consecutive months and reporting at  
least two reasons for this change.  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 2 .Became disabled/blind  
V 3 .Over 65  
V 4 .Other, specify

D RSB2R1 2 1785  
T GI: 1st reason applying for SSI the 2nd time  
Circumstances for applying for  
SSI(federal/state) the second time  
U All persons 15+ reporting a second  
transition from non-receipt of SSI to  
receipt of SSI over two consecutive months  
and reporting at least one reason for this  
change.  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 2 .Became disabled/blind  
V 3 .Over 65  
V 4 .Other, specify

D RSB2R2 2 1787  
T GI: 2nd reason applying for SSI the 2nd time  
Circumstances for applying for  
SSI(federal/state) the second time  
U All persons 15+ reporting a second  
transition from non-receipt of SSI to  
receipt of SSI over two consecutive months  
and reporting at least two reasons for this  
change.  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 2 .Became disabled/blind  
V 3 .Over 65  
V 4 .Other, specify

D RSS1 2 1789  
T GI: Reason for stopping SSI the first time  
Circumstances for stopping receipt of SSI

the first time in the 4 month reference period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from receipt of SSI to non-receipt of SSI over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

- V -1 .Not in Universe
- V 1 .Became ineligible because of
- V .increased income
- V 2 .Because of family changes
- V 3 .Still eligible but could/chose
- V .not to collect
- V 4 .Became ineligible because
- V .program requirements not met
- V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of
- V .time limits
- V 6 .Other, specify

D RSS2 2 1791

T GI: Reason for stopping SSI the second time  
Circumstances for stopping receipt of SSI  
the second time in the 4 month reference  
period ?

U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from receipt of SSI to non-receipt of SSI over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.

- V -1 .Not in Universe
- V 1 .Became ineligible because of
- V .increased income
- V 2 .Because of family changes
- V 3 .Still eligible but could/chose
- V .not to collect
- V 4 .Became ineligible because
- V .program requirements not met
- V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of
- V .time limits
- V 6 .Other, specify

D EAST1A 2 1793

T AS: U. S. government savings bonds owned  
During the reference period, did ... own,  
either alone or jointly, U. S. Government  
savings bonds?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period EPOPSTAT = 1

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D AAST1A 1 1795

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST1A  
Allocation flag for U. S. Government  
savings bonds owned

- V 0 .Not imputed
- V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
- V .deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
- V 4 .Statistical or logical
- V .imputation using previous wave data

D EAST1B 2 1796

T AS: IRA or Keogh account owned  
 During the reference period, did ... own,  
 either alone or jointly, an IRA or Keough  
 account?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D AAST1B 1 1798

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST1B  
 Allocation flag for IRA or Keough account  
 owned.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EAST1C 2 1799

T AS: 401k or thrift plan owned  
 During the reference period, did ... own,  
 either alone or jointly, 401k or thrift  
 plans?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D AAST1C 1 1801

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST1C  
 Allocation flag for 401K or thrift plan  
 owned.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EAST2A 2 1802

T AS: Interest earning checking account owned  
 During the reference period, did ... own,  
 either alone or jointly, interest earning  
 checking accounts?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D AAST2A 1 1804

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST2A  
 Allocation flag for interest earning  
 checking account owned.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation

101puw1d.txt

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EAST2B 2 1805

T AS: Savings account owned  
During the reference period, did ... own,  
either alone or jointly, savings  
accounts?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AAST2B 1 1807

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST2B  
Allocation flag for savings account  
owned.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EAST2C 2 1808

T AS: Money market deposit account owned  
During the reference period, did ... own,  
either alone or jointly, money market  
deposit accounts?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AAST2C 1 1810

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST2C  
Allocation flag for money market deposit  
account owned.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EAST2D 2 1811

T AS: Certificate of deposit owned  
During the reference period, did ... own,  
either alone or jointly, certificates of  
deposit?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AAST2D 1 1813

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST2D  
Allocation flag for certificate of

deposit owned.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EAST3A 2 1814

T AS: Mutual funds owned  
 During the reference period, did ... own,  
 either alone or jointly, mutual funds?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D AAST3A 1 1816

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST3A  
 Allocation flag for mutual funds owned.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EAST3B 2 1817

T AS: Stocks owned  
 During the reference period, did ... own,  
 either alone or jointly, stocks?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D AAST3B 1 1819

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST3B  
 Allocation flag for stocks owned.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D EAST3C 2 1820

T AS: Municipal or corporate bonds owned  
 During the reference period, did ... own,  
 either alone or jointly, municipal or  
 corporate bonds?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D AAST3C 1 1822

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST3C

Allocation flag for municipal or  
corporate bonds owned.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EAST3D 2 1823

T AS: U. S. government securities owned  
During the reference period, did ... own,  
either alone or jointly, U. S. Government  
securities?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AAST3D 1 1825

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST3D  
Allocation flag for U. S. Government  
securities owned.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EAST3E 2 1826

T AS: Mortgage held  
During the reference period, did ...  
hold, either alone or jointly, mortgages?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AAST3E 1 1828

T AS: Allocation flag for EAST3E  
Allocation flag for mortgage held.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EAST4A 2 1829

T AS: Rental property owned  
During the reference period, did ... own,  
either alone or jointly, rental property?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AAST4A 1 1831  
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST4A  
Allocation flag for rental property  
owned.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EAST4B 2 1832  
T AS: Royalty income received  
During the reference period, did ...  
have, either alone or jointly, royalties?  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AAST4B 1 1834  
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST4B  
Allocation flag for royalty income  
received.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EAST4C 2 1835  
T AS: Other financial investments owned  
During the reference period, did ... own,  
either alone or jointly, any other  
financial investments?  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AAST4C 1 1837  
T AS: Allocation flag for EAST4C  
Allocation flag for other financial  
investments owned.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EJNTRNT 2 1838  
T AS: Rent from property jointly owned with  
spouse  
Did ... receive any rental income from  
property owned jointly by ... and ...'s  
spouse?  
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference



period who are married spouse present and own rental property. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EAST4A = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AJNTRNT 1 1840

T AS: Allocation flag for EJNTRNT  
Allocation flag for income from rental property owned jointly with spouse.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TJARNT 5 1841

T AS: Amount of gross rent from property joint with spouse

How much did ... receive this month in gross rent from this property jointly owned with spouse? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received rent from property jointly held with spouse. EJNTRNT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:14800 .Dollars

D AJARNT 1 1846

T AS: Allocation flag for TJARNT  
Allocation flag for amount of joint rental income received this month.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TJACLR 6 1847

T AS: Amt of net rent from prop. held jointly with spouse

What was ...'s net income or loss after expenses this month from property jointly owned with spouse. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received rent from jointly held property. EJNTRNT = 1

V -6160:8040 .Dollars  
V 0 .None or not in universe

D AJACLR 1 1853  
T AS: Allocation flag for TJACLR  
Allocation flag for net income or loss  
from jointly held property.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EOWRNT 2 1854  
T AS: Rent from property owned entirely in own  
name  
Did ... receive rental income from  
property owned entirely in ...'s own  
name?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who own rental property. EPOPSTAT = 1  
and EAST4A = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AOWRNT 1 1856  
T AS: Allocation flag for EOWRNT  
Allocation flag for ownership of own  
rental property.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TOARNT 5 1857  
T AS: Amount of gross rent from own property  
What was ...'s net income or loss after  
expenses this month from property jointly  
owned with spouse. Maximum dollar amount  
is the total amount which can be  
disclosed for the four month reference  
period. If the sum of the four months is  
greater than this max, each month is  
topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who received rent from property held  
in own name. EOWRNT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:22600 .Dollars

D AOARNT 1 1862  
T AS: Allocation flag for TOARNT  
Allocation flag for amount of gross rent  
from property held in own name.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D TOACLR 6 1863

T AS: Amount of net income from own rental property

What was ...'s net income or loss after expenses this month from rental property owned entirely in own name? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received rent from rental property held entirely in own name. EOWNRNT = 1

V -10700:13920 .Dollars

V 0 .None or not in universe

D AOACLR 1 1869

T AS: Allocation flag for TOACLR

Allocation flag for amount of net income from own rental property.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D EJRNT2 2 1870

T AS: Rent from property owned with others

Did ... receive any rental income from property owned jointly with others not including property owned entirely by ... and ...'s spouse?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who owned rental property. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST4A = 1

V -1 .Not universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AJRNT2 1 1872

T AS: Allocation flag for EJRNT2

Allocation flag for receipt of rental income owned jointly with others.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D TJACLR2 6 1873

T AS: Amount of net income from rental property with others

What was ...'s share of the net income or loss after expenses this month from rental property owned jointly with others

101puw1d.txt

(not including spouse)? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received rent from rental property held jointly with others. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EJRNT2 = 1

V -54600: 30000 .Dollars

V 0 .None or not in universe

D AJACLR2 1 1879

T AS: Allocation flag for TJACLR2  
Allocation flag for net amount of rental income from property held jointly with others.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D EMRTJNT 2 1880

T AS: Mortgage owned jointly with spouse  
At sometime during the reference period,  
... held a mortgage. Did ... own this  
jointly with ...'s spouse?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present and hold mortgages. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EAST3E = 1

V -1 .Not universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AMRTJNT 1 1882

T AS: Allocation flag for EMRTJNT  
Allocation flag for mortgages held  
jointly with spouse.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D TMIJNT 5 1883

T AS: Amount of interest paid on mortgage  
owned with spouse  
What was ...'s share of the net income or  
loss after expenses this month from  
rental property owned jointly with others  
(not including spouse)? Maximum dollar  
amount is the total amount which can be  
disclosed for the four month reference  
period. If the sum of the four months is  
greater than this max, each month is  
topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference

period who held jointly owned mortgages with spouse. EMRTJNT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1: 7000 .Dollars

D AMIJNT 1 1888

T AS: Allocation flag for TMIJNT  
Allocation flag for amount of interest on jointly held mortgages.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EMRTOWN 2 1889

T AS: Mortgages held in own name  
Did ... hold any mortgages in ...'s own name?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who hold mortgages. <BR> EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST3E = 1

V -1 .Not universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AMRTOWN 1 1891

T AS: Allocation flag for EMRTOWN  
Allocation flag for mortgages held in own name.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TMIOWN 5 1892

T AS: Amount of interest paid on own mortgage  
At sometime during the reference period, ... held a mortgage in ...'s own name. How much interest was paid to ... by the borrower this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who held solely owned mortgages.  
EMRTOWN = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1: 8560 .Dollars

D AMIOWN 1 1897

T AS: Allocation flag for TMIOWN  
Allocation flag for amount of interest on mortgages held in own name.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)  
V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D TRNDUP1 5 1898

T AS: Amount of income from royalties  
 At sometime during the reference period,  
 ... received income from royalties. How  
 much did ... receive from these royalties  
 this month? If income is shared, count  
 only ...'s share. Maximum dollar amount  
 is the total amount which can be  
 disclosed for the four month reference  
 period. If the sum of the four months is  
 greater than this max, each month is  
 topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period with royalty income. EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
 EAST4B = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
 V 1:16060 .Dollars

D ARNDUP1 1 1903

T AS: Allocation flag for TRNDUP1  
 Allocation flag for income received from  
 royalties.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D TRNDUP2 7 1904

T AS: Amount of other income from financial  
 investments  
 At sometime during the reference period,  
 ... had other financial investments. How  
 much did ... receive from this/these  
 investments this month? If income is  
 shared, count only ...'s share. Maximum  
 dollar amount is the total amount which  
 can be disclosed for the four month  
 reference period. If the sum of the four  
 months is greater than this max, each  
 month is topcoded to one quarter of this  
 amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
 period with other asset ownership. EPOPSTAT  
 = 1 and EAST4C = 1

V -214000:35600 .Dollars  
 V 0 .None or not in universe

D ARNDUP2 1 1911

T AS: Allocation flag for TRNDUP2.  
 Allocation flag for income received from  
 other asset ownership.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
 V .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

101puw1d.txt

V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TOTHPROP 7 1912

T AS: Amount of total other property income  
The sum of TJACLR, TOACLR, TJACLR2,  
TMIJNT, TMIOWN, TRNDUP1, and TRNDUP2.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period with ownership of rental property  
and/or mortgages held and/or royalties  
and/or other asset ownership. EPOPSTAT = 1  
and (EAST3E = 1 and/or EAST4A = 1 and/or  
EAST4B = 1 and/or EAST4C = 1)

V -3250:9999999 .Dollars

V 0 .None or not in universe

D ECKJT 2 1919

T AS: Jointly owned interest earning checking  
account

Did ... own ...'s interest earning  
checking account jointly with ...'s  
spouse?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who are married spouse present and  
own an interest earning checking account<BR>  
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EAST2A = 1

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ACKJT 1 1921

T AS: Allocation flag for ECKJT  
Allocation flag for jointly owned  
interest earning checking account.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D TCKJTINT 5 1922

T AS: Amount of monthly interest from joint  
checking account

What is ...'s share of the total amount  
of interest earned on ...'s jointly held  
interest earning checking accounts this  
month? Maximum dollar amount is the total  
amount which can be disclosed for the  
four month reference period. If the sum  
of the four months is greater than this  
max, each month is topcoded to one  
quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who are married spouse present and  
jointly own an interest earning checking  
account. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and ECKJT  
= 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:240 .Dollars

D ACKJTINT 1 1927

T AS: Allocation flag for TCKJTINT.

Allocation flag for amount of interest  
received from jointly held interest  
earning checking account.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ECKOAST 2 1928

T AS: Solely owned interest earning checking  
account

Did ... own an interest earning checking  
account in ...'s own name?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who owned an interest earning  
checking account. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST2A =  
1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D ACKOAST 1 1930

T AS: Allocation flag for ECKOAST  
Allocation flag for ownership of interest  
earning checking account in own name.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TCKOINT 5 1931

T AS: Amount of monthly interest from own  
checking account

What is ...'s share of the total amount  
of interest earned on ...'s jointly held  
interest earning checking accounts this  
month? Maximum dollar amount is the total  
amount which can be disclosed for the  
four month reference period. If the sum  
of the four months is greater than this  
max, each month is topcoded to one  
quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period with solely owned interest earning  
checking accounts. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ECKOAST  
= 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1: 320 .Dollars

D ACKOINT 1 1936

T AS: Allocation flag for TCKOINT.  
Allocation flag for amount of interest  
from solely owned interest earning  
checking accounts.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation



101puw1d.txt

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ESVJT 2 1937

T AS: Ownership of jointly held savings  
account

Did ... own ...'s savings account jointly  
with ...'s spouse?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who are married spouse present and  
have a savings account. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS  
= 1 and EAST2B = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D ASVJT 1 1939

T AS: Allocation flag for ESVJT

Allocation flag for ownership of jointly  
held savings account.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TSVJTINT 5 1940

T AS: Amount of monthly interest on joint  
savings account

What is ...'s share of the total amount  
of interest earned on ...'s jointly held  
interest earning savings accounts this  
month? Maximum dollar amount is the total  
amount which can be disclosed for the  
four month reference period. If the sum  
of the four months is greater than this  
max, each month is topcoded to one  
quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who are married spouse present and  
hold joint ownership of savings account. <BR>  
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and ESVJT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:500 .Dollars

D ASVJTINT 1 1945

T AS: Allocation flag for TSVJTINT

Allocation flag for amount of interest  
income from jointly held savings account.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ESVOAST 2 1946

T AS: Ownership of solely held savings account

Did ... own savings accounts solely in  
... 's own name?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who have a savings account. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST2B = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D ASVOAST 1 1948  
T AS: Allocation flag for ESVOAST.  
Allocation flag for ownership of savings account in own name.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave data

D TSVOINT 5 1949  
T AS: Amount of monthly interest from own savings account  
What is the total amount of interest earned on ...'s solely owned interest earning savings account this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with solely owned savings account. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ESVOAST = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:540 .Dollars

D ASVOINT 1 1954  
T AS: Allocation flag for TSVOINT  
Allocation flag for amount of interest from solely held savings account.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave data

D EMDJT 2 1955  
T AS: Jointly owned money market deposit account  
Did ... own ...'s money market deposit account jointly with ...'s spouse?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present and who own a money market deposit account. <BR> EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EAST2C = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AMDJT 1 1957  
T AS: Allocation flag for EMDJT

Allocation flag for ownership of jointly held money market deposit account.

- V 0 .Not imputed
- V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
- V 4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave data

D TMDJTINT 5 1958

T AS: Amount of monthly interest on joint money market

What is ...'s share of the total amount of interest earned on ...'s jointly held money market deposit account this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present and have a jointly owned money market deposit account. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EMDJT = 1

- V 0 .None or not in universe
- V 1:1620 .Dollars

D AMDJTINT 1 1963

T AS: Allocation flag for TMDJTINT  
Allocation flag for amount of interest from jointly held money market deposit account.

- V 0 .Not imputed
- V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
- V 4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave data

D EMDOAST 2 1964

T AS: Solely owned money market deposit account

Did ... own money market deposit accounts in ...'s own name?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who own a money market deposit account. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST2C =1

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D AMDOAST 1 1966

T AS: Allocation flag for EMDOAST  
Allocation flag for sole ownership of money market deposit account.

- V 0 .Not imputed
- V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TMDOINT 5 1967

T AS: Amt of monthly interest from own money  
market deposit

What is the total amount of interest  
earned on ...'s solely owned money market  
deposit account this month? Maximum  
dollar amount is the total amount which  
can be disclosed for the four month  
reference period. If the sum of the four  
months is greater than this max, each  
month is topcoded to one quarter of this  
amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period with solely owned money market  
deposit account. EPOPSTAT =1 and EMDOAST = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1: 3200 .Dollars

D AMDOINT 1 1972

T AS: Allocation flag for TMDOINT  
Allocation flag for amount of interest  
from solely owned money market deposit  
account.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ECDJT 2 1973

T AS: Jointly owned certificates of deposit  
Did ... own ...'s certificates of deposit  
jointly with ...'s spouse?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who are married spouse present and  
own certificates of deposit. EPOPSTAT = 1  
and EMS = 1 and EAST2D = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D ACDJT 1 1975

T AS: Allocation flag for ECDJT  
Allocation flag for joint ownership of  
certificates of deposit.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TCDJTINT 5 1976

T AS: Amount of monthly interest from joint  
CDs

What is ...'s share of the total amount  
of interest earned from ...'s jointly  
held Certificate of Deposit (CD) this

101puw1d.txt

month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present and have jointly owned certificates of deposit. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and ECDJT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1: 2360 .Dollars

D ACDJTINT 1 1981

T AS: Allocation flag for TCDJTINT  
Allocation flag for amount of interest from jointly held CDs.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D ECDOAST 2 1982

T AS: Solely owned certificates of deposit  
Did ... own any certificates of deposit in ...'s own name?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who own certificates of deposit.

EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST2D = 1

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ACDOAST 1 1984

T AS: Allocation flag for ECDOAST.  
Allocation flag for solely owned certificates of deposit.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D TCDOINT 5 1985

T AS: Amount of monthly interest from solely owned CDs

What is the total amount of interest earned from ...'s solely owned Certificate of Deposit (CD) this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with solely owned certificates of deposit. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ECDOAST = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1: 3200 . Dollars

D ACDOINT 1 1990  
T AS: Allocation flag for TCDOINT  
Allocation flag for amount of interest  
from solely owned CDs.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EBDJT 2 1991  
T AS: Jointly owned municipal or corporate  
bonds  
Did ... own ...'s municipal or corporate  
bonds jointly with ...'s spouse?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who are married spouse present and  
own municipal or corporate bonds. EPOPSTAT =  
1 and EMS = 1 and EAST3C = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D ABDJT 1 1993  
T AS: Allocation flag for EBDJT.  
Allocation flag for ownership of jointly  
held municipal or corporate bonds.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TBDJTINT 5 1994  
T AS: Amnt of monthly interest from joint  
municipal bonds  
What is ...'s share of the total amount  
of interest earned from ...'s jointly  
held municipal or corporate bonds this  
month? Maximum dollar amount is the total  
amount which can be disclosed for the  
four month reference period. If the sum  
of the four months is greater than this  
max, each month is topcoded to one  
quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period with jointly owned municipal or  
corporate bonds. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EBDJT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1: 8300 . Dollars

D ABDJTINT 1 1999  
T AS: Allocation flag for TBDJTINT  
Allocation flag for interest from jointly  
held municipal or corporate bonds.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)

101puw1d.txt

V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EBDOAST 2 2000

T AS: Solely owned municipal or corporate bonds

Did ... own municipal or corporate bonds in ...'s own name?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with ownership of municipal or corporate bonds. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST3C = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D ABDOAST 1 2002

T AS: Allocation flag for EBDOAST

Allocation flag for sole ownership of municipal or corporate bonds.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TBDOINT 5 2003

T AS: Amount of monthly int. from own municipal/corp bonds

What is the total amount of interest earned from ...'s solely owned municipal or corporate bonds this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with solely owned municipal or corporate bonds. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EBDOAST = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:21400 .Dollars

D ABDOINT 1 2008

T AS: Allocation flag for TBDOINT

Allocation flag for interest from solely owned municipal or corporate bonds.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EGVJT 2 2009

T AS: Jointly owned U. S. Government securities

Did ... own ...'s U. S. Government securities jointly with ...'s spouse?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present and own U. S. Government securities. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EAST3D = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AGVJT 1 2011  
T AS: Allocation flag for EGVJT  
Allocation flag for joint ownership of U. S. Government securities.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TGVJTINT 5 2012  
T AS: Amount of monthly int from joint US Govt securities  
What is ...'s share of the total amount of interest earned from ...'s jointly held U. S. Government securities this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15 + at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present with jointly owned U. S. government securities. <BR> EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EGVJT = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:16040 .Dollars

D AGVJTINT 1 2017  
T AS: Allocation flag for TGVJTINT  
Allocation flag for amount of interest from jointly owned U. S. Government securities.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EGVOAST 2 2018  
T AS: Solely owned U. S. Government securities  
Did ... own U. S. Government securities in ...'s own name?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with ownership of U. S. government securities. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST3D = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No



D AGVOAST 1 2020

T AS: Allocation flag for EGVOAST  
Allocation flag for sole ownership of U.  
S. Government securities.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TGVOINT 5 2021

T AS: Amount of monthly int from own US Govt  
securities  
What is the total amount of interest  
earned from ...'s solely owned U.S.  
Government securities this month? Maximum  
dollar amount is the total amount which  
can be disclosed for the four month  
reference period. If the sum of the four  
months is greater than this max, each  
month is topcoded to one quarter of this  
amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period with solely owned U. S. government  
securities. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EGVOAST = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1: 5840 .Dollars

D AGVOINT 1 2026

T AS: Allocation flag for TGVOINT  
Allocation flag for amount of interest  
from solely owned U. S. Government  
securities.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TINTINC 6 2027

T AS: Amount of all interest income  
Sum of TCKJTINT, TCKOINT, TSVJTINT,  
TSVOINT, TMDJTINT, TMDOINT, TCDJTINT,  
TCDOINT, TBDJTINT, TBDOINT, TGVJTINT, and  
TGVOINT.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period with ownership of one or more of the  
following accounts: checking, savings, money  
market deposit, certificates of deposit,  
municipal or corporate bonds, U. S.  
Government securities. <BR> EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
(EAST2A =1 and/or EAST2B = 1 and/or EAST2C =  
1 and/or EAST2D = 1 and/or EAST3C =1 and/or  
EAST3D = 1)

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1: 999999 .Dollars

D EMANYCHK 2 2033

T AS: Dividend check from joint/sole owned  
mutual funds

101puw1d.txt

At sometime during the reference period,  
... owned a mutual fund. Did ... receive  
any dividend checks? Include checks made  
out jointly to ... and ...'s spouse.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period with ownership of mutual funds.

EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST3A = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AMANYCHK 1 2035

T AS: Allocation flag for EMANYCHK  
Allocation flag for receipt of dividend  
check from mutual funds.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TMJNTDIV 5 2036

T AS: Amount of check from jointly held mutual  
funds

How much was ...'s share this month of  
dividend checks from mutual funds made  
out jointly to ... and ...'s spouse?  
Maximum dollar amount is the total amount  
which can be disclosed for the four month  
reference period. If the sum of the four  
months is greater than this max, each  
month is topcoded to one quarter of this  
amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference  
period who are married spouse present and  
receiving dividend checks. EPOPSTAT = 1 and  
EMS = 1 and EMANYCHK = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1:7500 .Dollars

D AMJNTDIV 1 2041

T AS: Allocation flag for TMJNTDIV  
Allocation flag for amount of dividends  
from jointly held mutual funds.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TMOWNDIV 5 2042

T AS: Amount of check from solely held mutual  
funds

How much did ... receive this month in  
dividend checks from solely held mutual  
funds? Maximum dollar amount is the total  
amount which can be disclosed for the  
four month reference period. If the sum  
of the four months is greater than this  
max, each month is topcoded to one

quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period receiving dividend checks from mutual funds. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMANYCHK = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1: 7140 .Dollars

D AMOWNDIV 1 2047

T AS: Allocation flag for TMOWNDIV  
Allocation flag for amount of dividends from solely held mutual funds.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D EMOTHDIV 2 2048

T AS: Dividends credited against margin accounts

Did ... earn any dividends that were credited against a margin account or reinvested (for mutual funds).

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with ownership of mutual funds.

EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST3A = 1

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AMOTHDIV 1 2050

T AS: Allocation flag for EMOTHDIV  
Allocation flag for dividends credited against a margin account.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D TMJADIV 5 2051

T AS: Amount of dividends credited to joint margin account

How much was ...'s share of dividends from mutual funds held jointly with ...'s spouse which were credited against a margin account or reinvested this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present with margin dividends. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EMOTHDIV = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1: 5360 .Dollars

D AMJADIV 1 2056  
T AS: Allocation flag for TMJADIV  
Allocation flag for amount of dividends credited against a jointly held margin account.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D TMOVNADV 5 2057  
T AS: Amount of dividends credited to own margin account  
How much of dividends from solely owned mutual funds was credited against a margin account or reinvested this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with margin dividends. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMOTHDIV = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
V 1: 7500 .Dollars

D AMOVNADV 1 2062  
T AS: Allocation flag for TMOVNADV  
Allocation flag for amount of dividends credited to margin account held in own name.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ESANYCHK 2 2063  
T AS: Dividend check for jointly or solely held stocks  
At sometime during the reference period, ... owned stocks. Did ... receive any dividend checks? Include checks made out jointly to ... and ...'s spouse.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with ownership of stocks. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST3B = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D ASANYCHK 1 2065  
T AS: Allocation flag for ESANYCHK  
Allocation flag for dividends checks received from stocks.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V . deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D TSJNTDIV 5 2066

T AS: Amount of dividend check from jointly held stocks

How much was ...'s share of dividend checks from stocks made out jointly to ... and ...'s spouse this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present and receiving dividend checks from stocks. <BR> EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and ESANYCHK = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
 V 1: 3800 .Dollars

D ASJNTDIV 1 2071

T AS: Allocation flag for TSJNTDIV  
 Allocation flag for amount of dividends received for jointly held stocks.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical  
 V .imputation using previous wave data

D TSOWNDIV 5 2072

T AS: Amount of dividend check for solely held stocks

How much did ... receive in dividend checks from stocks held in ...'s own name this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period receiving dividend checks from stocks. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ESANYCHK = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe  
 V 1: 7140 .Dollars

D ASOWNDIV 1 2077

T AS: Allocation flag for TSOWNDIV  
 Allocation flag for amount of dividends received from solely held stocks.

V 0 .Not imputed  
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)  
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D ESOTHDIV 2 2078

T AS: Dividends credited to margin account  
Did ... earn any dividends that were credited against a margin account or automatically reinvested (for stocks).

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with ownership of stocks. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST3B = 1

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASOTHDIV 1 2080

T AS: Allocation flag for ESOTHDIV  
Allocation flag for dividends credited against a margin account.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D TSJADIV 5 2081

T AS: Amount of dividend credited to a joint margin acct

How much was ...'s share of dividends from stocks held jointly with ...'s spouse which were credited against a margin account or reinvested this month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present with margin dividends. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and ESOTHDIV = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:2360 .Dollars

D ASJADIV 1 2086

T AS: Allocation flag for TSJADIV  
Allocation flag for amount of dividends credited to joint margin accounts.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D TSOVNADV 5 2087

T AS: Amount of dividend credited solely held margin acct

How much of dividends from stocks held solely in ...'s name was credited against a margin account or reinvested this

101puw1d.txt

month? Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with margin dividends. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ESOTHDIV = 1

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1: 5360 .Dollars

D ASOWNADV 1 2092

T AS: Allocation flag for TSOWNADV  
Allocation flag for amount of dividends credited against margin account held in own name.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D TDIVINC 5 2093

T AS: Total amount of all dividend income  
Sum of TMJNTDIV, TMOWNDIV, TMJADIV,  
TMOWNADV, TSJNTDIV, TSOWNDIV, TSJADIV,  
and TSOWNADV.

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with ownership of mutual funds and/or stocks. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EAST3A =1 and/or EAST3B = 1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1: 99999 .Dollars

D ECRMTH 2 2098

T HI: Medicare coverage in this month  
Was ... covered by Medicare in this  
month?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes, covered

V 2 .No, not covered

D ACRMTH 1 2100

T HI: Allocation flag for ECRMTH  
Allocation flag for Medicare coverage.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

V 4 .Statistical or logical

V .imputation using previous wave data

D RMEDCODE 2 2101

T HI: Type of Medicare Coverage

U All persons receiving Medicare ECRMTH = 1

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Retired or disabled worker

V 2 .Spouse of retired or disabled

V . worker  
 V 3 . Widow of retired or disabled  
 V . worker  
 V 4 . Adult disabled as a child  
 V 5 . Uninsured  
 V 7 . Other or invalid code  
 V 9 . Missing code

D ECDMTH 2 2103  
 T HI: Medicaid coverage in this month  
 Was ... covered by Medicaid in this  
 month?

U All persons  
 V -1 . Not in universe  
 V 1 . Yes, covered  
 V 2 . No, not covered

D ACDMTH 1 2105  
 T HI: Allocation flag for ECDMTH  
 Allocation flag for Medicaid coverage.

V 0 . Not imputed  
 V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot  
 V . deck)  
 V 2 . Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 . Statistical or logical  
 V . imputation using previous wave data

D EMCOCOV 2 2106  
 T HI: Type of public health insurance  
 U All persons less than 20 years of age (which  
 qualifies them for CHIP) who are covered by  
 Medicaid, CHIP, or other public health  
 insurance. TAGE < 20 and ECAIDCOV = 1

V -1 . Not in universe  
 V 1 . Medicaid  
 V 2 . Children's Health Insurance  
 V . Program (CHIP)  
 V 3 . Other public health insurance

D AMCOCOV 1 2108  
 T HI: Allocation flag EMCOCOV  
 Allocation flag for type of public health  
 insurance.

V 0 . Not imputed  
 V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot  
 V . deck)  
 V 2 . Cold deck imputation  
 V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)  
 V 4 . Statistical or logical  
 V . imputation using previous wave data

D ECDUNT1 3 2109  
 T HI: Medicaid coverage unit for this month  
 Medicaid coverage unit this person  
 belonged to in this month of the  
 reference period.

U All persons  
 V -1 . Not in universe  
 V 1:240 . Medicaid coverage unit

D EHIMTH 2 2112  
 T HI: Private health insurance coverage in  
 this month



Was ... covered by a health insurance plan other than Medicare or Medicaid?

U All persons

- V 1 .Yes, covered  
V 2 .No, not covered

D AHIMTH 1 2114

T HI: Allocation flag for EHIMTH  
Allocation flag for private health insurance coverage.

- V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EHIOWNER 2 2115

T HI: Covered by own plan, someone else's, both or neither  
Was the coverage in ...'s own name or was ... covered as a family member on someone else's plan, both or neither?

U All persons whose response in any of the four reference months to health insurance coverage (excluding Medicaid/Medicare) is yes. EHIMTH = 1 for any month.

- V 1 .Covered in own name  
V 2 .Covered by someone else's plan  
V 3 .Covered both in own name and by someone else's plan  
V 4 .Not covered

D AHIOWNER 1 2117

T HI: Allocation flag for EHIOWNER  
Allocation flag for covered by own plan or someone else's plan.

- V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D ENONHH 1 2118

T HI: Covered by plan owned by person outside household  
Was... covered by a health insurance plan of someone who does not currently live in the household?

U All persons whose response in any of the four reference months to health insurance coverage (excluding Medicaid/Medicare) is yes. <BR> EHIMTH = 1 for any month.

- V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D RCHAMPM 2 2119

T HI: Military related health care coverage in this month

Was ... covered by CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA/VA or military health care coverage in this

month?

U All persons who reported insurance as military, VA, CHAMPUS, or CHAMPVA health care coverage; persons currently in the Armed Forces, their spouses and unmarried children under 21; persons receiving military retirement, their spouses and unmarried children under 21; spouses of deceased vets and their unmarried children under 21 or their children 21 to 23 currently enrolled in school.

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes, covered  
 V 2 .No

D EHIUNT1 3 2121

T HI: 1st health insurance coverage unit for this month

First health insurance coverage unit this person belonged to in this month of the reference period.

U All persons covered by one or more health insurance plans

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1:240 .Health insurance coverage unit

D EHIUNT2 3 2124

T HI: 2nd health insurance coverage unit for this month

Second health insurance coverage unit this person belonged to in this month of the reference period.

U All persons covered by two or more health insurance plans

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1:240 .Health insurance coverage unit

D EHIUNT3 3 2127

T HI: 3rd health insurance coverage unit for this month

Third health insurance coverage unit this person belonged to in this month of the reference period.

U All persons covered by three or more health insurance plans

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1:240 .Health insurance coverage unit

D EHEMPY 2 2130

T HI: Source of health insurance

What was the source of ...'s health insurance?

U All persons with health insurance (excluding Medi care/Medi cal d) <BR> EHI OWNER = 1, 2 or 3

V -1 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Current employer or work  
 V 2 .Former employer  
 V 3 .Uni on  
 V 4 .TRI CARE/CHAMPUS  
 V 5 .CHAMPVA  
 V 6 .Mi litary/VA health care  
 V 7 .Privately purchased  
 V 8 .Other

D AHEMPLY 1 2132  
T HI: Allocation flag for EHEMPLY  
Allocation flag for source of health insurance.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EHI COST 2 2133  
T HI: Employer/union paid all or part of health ins. costs  
Did ...'s employer/union pay all, part, or none of the premium of the plan?

U All persons 15+ in the last reference month who carried health insurance in their own name and whose insurance was obtained through a current or former employer or a union EPOPSTAT = 1, EHI OWNER = 1 or 3, and EHEMPLY = 1-3

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .All  
V 2 .Part  
V 3 .None

D AHI COST 1 2135  
T HI: Allocation flag for EHI COST  
Allocation flag for employer/union premium payment.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EHI OTHER 2 2136  
T HI: Health insurance coverage of nonhousehold members  
Did ...'s plan also cover anyone who did not live in this household?

U All persons 15+ in the last reference month with health insurance in own name or in own name and someone else's name. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHI OWNER = 1 or 3

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AHI OTHER 1 2138  
T HI: Allocation flag for EHI OTHER  
Allocation flag for coverage of nonhousehold members.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EHI SPSE 2 2139  
T HI: Coverage of spouse outside the household  
Who outside this household did the plan  
cover--spouse/partner?  
U All persons 15+ in last month of the  
reference period who had health insurance in  
own name and who covered someone outside the  
household EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHI OWNER = 1 or 3  
and EHI OTHER = 1  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, covered  
V 2 .No, not covered

D AHI SPSE 1 2141  
T HI: Allocation flag for EHI SPSE  
Allocation flag for coverage of spouse  
outside household.  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EHI OLDKD 2 2142  
T HI: Coverage of older child (20+) outside  
the household  
Who outside this household did the plan  
cover--older child (20+)?  
U All persons 15+ in last month of the  
reference period who had health insurance in  
own name and who covered someone outside the  
household EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHI OWNER = 1 or 3  
and EHI OTHER = 1  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, covered  
V 2 .No, not covered

D AHI OLDKD 1 2144  
T HI: Allocation flag for EHI OLDKD  
Allocation of coverage of "older" child  
outside the household.  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EHI YNGKD 2 2145  
T HI: Coverage of younger child (under 20)  
outside the hhd  
Who outside this household did the plan  
cover--younger child (under 20)?  
U All persons 15+ in last month of the  
reference period who had health insurance in  
own name and who covered someone outside the  
household EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHI OWNER = 1 or 3  
and EHI OTHER = 1  
V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, covered

V 2 .No, not covered

D AHIYNGKD 1 2147  
T HI: Allocation flag for EHIYNGKD  
Allocation flag for coverage of "younger"  
child outside the household.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EHIOTHR 2 2148  
T HI: Coverage of other person(s) outside the  
household  
Who outside this household did the plan  
cover--other person(s)?

U All persons 15+ in last month of the  
reference period who had health insurance in  
own name and who covered someone outside the  
household EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIOWNER = 1 or 3  
and EHIOTHER = 1

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, covered  
V 2 .No, not covered

D AHIOTHR 1 2150  
T HI: Allocation flag for EHIOTHR  
Allocation flag for coverage of other  
persons outside the household.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D EHIRSN01 2 2151  
T HI: Reason not covered: too expensive, can't  
afford  
Which of these reasons describes why ...  
was not covered by health insurance--too  
expensive, can't afford.

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference  
period who were not covered by health  
insurance for one or more months during the  
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH =  
2 for one or more months

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D EHIRSN02 2 2153  
T HI: Reason not covered: HI not offered by  
employer  
Which of these reasons describes why ...  
was not covered by health insurance--no  
health insurance offered by employer of  
self, spouse or parent.

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference  
period who were not covered by health

insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D EHIRSN03 2 2155

T HI: Reason not covered: not at job long enough to qualify

Which of these reasons describes why ... was not covered by health insurance--not working at job long enough to qualify.

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D EHIRSN04 2 2157

T HI: Reason not covered: job layoff, loss, unemployment

Which of these reasons describes why ... was not covered by health insurance--job layoff, job loss, or any reason related to unemployment.

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D EHIRSN05 2 2159

T HI: Reason not covered: not eligible-part time or temp

Which of these reasons describes why ... was not covered by health insurance--not eligible because working part-time or temporary job.

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D EHIRSN06 2 2161

T HI: Reason not covered: poor health, illness, age, etc.

Which of these reasons described why ... was not covered by health insurance--can't obtain insurance because of poor health, illness, age or pre-existing condition

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health

insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D EHIRSN07 2 2163

T HI: Reason not covered: don't believe in insurance

Which of these reasons describes why ... was not covered by health insurance--dissatisfied with previous insurance, don't believe in insurance.

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D EHIRSN08 2 2165

T HI: Reason not covered: haven't needed health insurance

Which of these reasons describes why ... was not covered by health insurance--have been healthy, not much sickness in family, haven't needed health insurance

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D EHIRSN09 2 2167

T HI: Reason not covered: Use VA or military hospital

Which of these reasons describes why ... was not covered by health insurance--able to go to VA or military hospital for medical care.

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D EHIRSN10 2 2169

T HI: Reason not covered: covered by other health plan

Which of these reasons describes why ... was not covered by health insurance--covered by some other health plan, such as Medicaid

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health

101puw1d.txt

insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D EHIRSN11 2 2171

T HI: Reason not covered: no longer covered by parents

Which of these reasons describes why ... is not covered by health insurance--no longer covered by parent's policy.

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D EHIRSN12 2 2173

T HI: Reason not covered: some other reason

Which of these reasons describes why ... is not covered by health insurance--some other reason.

U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AHIRSN 1 2175

T HI: Allocation for variables EHIRSN01 through EHIRSN12

Allocation flag for set of variables EHIRSN01 through EHIRSN12 - reasons for lack of health insurance coverage. These variables are imputed from a single donor when no reason is given.

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot  
V .deck)  
V 2 .Cold deck imputation  
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  
V 4 .Statistical or logical  
V .imputation using previous wave data

D RPRVHI 2 2176

T HI: Recode for types of private health insurance (1st type)

U All persons covered by health insurance  
EHIOWNER = 1, 2 or 3

V -1 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Employer or union provided  
V 2 .Privately purchased  
V 3 .Military rel.  
V .(CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, Military/VA health care), or others  
V 4 .Other



D RPRVHI2        2    2178  
 T HI: Recode for types of private health insurance (2nd type)  
 U All persons covered by health insurance  
   EHIOWNER = 1, 2 or 3  
 V            -1 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Employer or union provided  
 V            2 .Privately purchased  
 V            3 .Military rel.  
 V            . (CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, Military/VA health care), or others  
 V            4 .Other

D LGTKEY        8    2180  
 T PE: Person longitudinal key  
   The longitudinal key is in sort by scrambled id (SSUID). The first five digits of the key contain a longitudinal sequence number which is unique for the sample unit across all waves. The last three digits contain a person's index which identifies a person within a sample unit and is unique for a person across all waves. This key can be used to merge people longitudinally.

U All persons  
 V 1001: 50000001 . Longitudinal Key

D LGTMON        2    2188  
 T PE: Longitudinal month  
   The longitudinal month field contains the relative reference month of a person/month record if the individual wave files were merged into one file per panel. 1: 4 Wave 1 months 5: 8 Wave 2 months 9: 12 Wave 3 months 13: 16 Wave 4 months 17: 20 Wave 5 months 18: 24 Wave 6 months 25: 28 Wave 7 months 29: 32 Wave 8 months 33: 36 Wave 9 months

U All persons  
 V            1: 36 . Longitudinal month

D FILLER        3    2190  
 T Filler